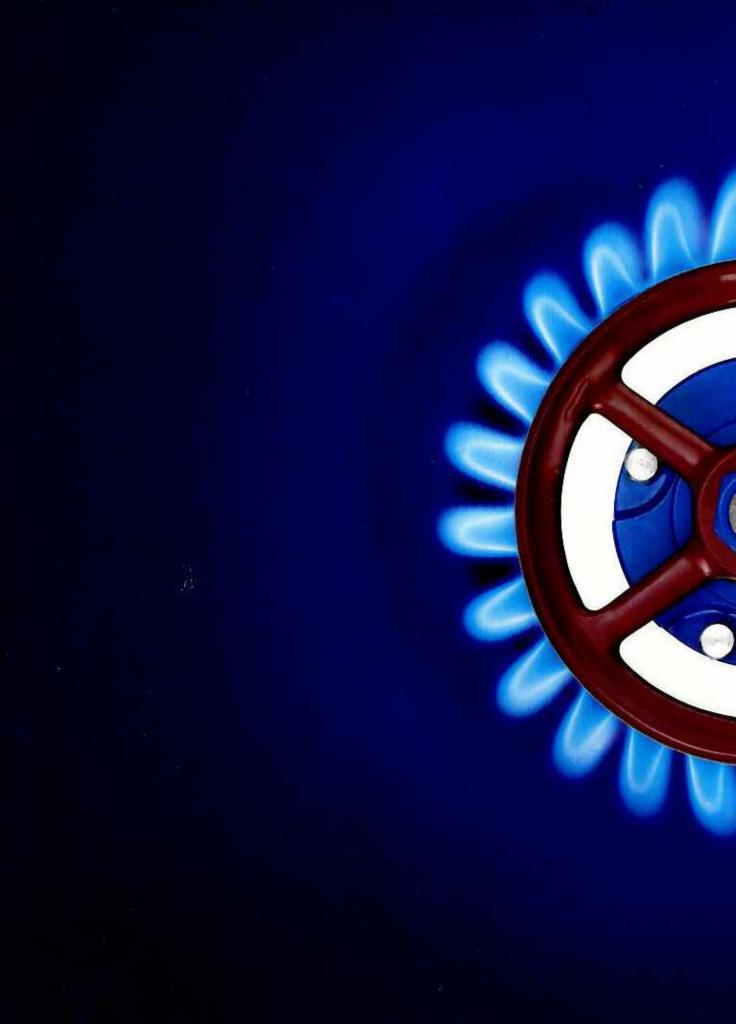
# Optimizing **Potential** Moving **Forward**

2013





## THE WAY FORWARD

With a legacy of more than 60 years, today SSGC is Pakistan's energy powerhouse, endeavoring to provide uninterrupted natural gas to the people of Sindh and Balochistan. During these six decades, the Company has continued to add on to a rich network of transmission and distribution lines while at the same time rising to the needs of the ever growing customer base. The Company has carved out a distinct niche in the eyes of its stakeholders by undertaking ground breaking transmission and distribution projects while emerging as a leading IT enabled company and setting industry standards in customer service.

Today SSGC operates in an environment in which challenges abound. Yet the Company has remained committed towards optimizing its potential by diversifying into new projects, investing in human resource and constantly innovating to meet the energy needs of its 2.7 million customers across Sindh and Balochistan. For a Company that has always pursued excellence, the only way is way forward.





## **COMPANY INFORMATION**

#### Board of Directors As on June 30, 2013

Mr. Shahid Aziz Siddiqui Chairman (Non-Executive Director) Mr. Zuhair Siddiqui (Executive Director) Mr. Ayaz Dawood (Non-Executive Director) Agha Sher Shah (Independent, Non-Executive Director) Mr. Azhar Maud (Non-Executive Director) Mr. M. Arif Hameed (Non-Executive Director) Mr. Azim Iqbal Siddiqui (Non-Executive Director) Mirza Mahmood Ahmad (Non-Executive Director) Mr. Nessar Ahmed (Independent, Non-Executive Director) Mr. M. Sadiq Sanjrani (Non-Executive Director) Mr. Shahid M. Sattar (Non-Executive Director) Dr. Shahab Alam (Non-Executive Director) Mr. Tariq Jafar (Non-Executive Director) Mr. Aamir Amin (Non-Executive Director)

Company Secretary Yusuf Jamil Ansari

#### Auditors

M/s. Deloitte Yousuf Adil, Chartered Accountants (erstwhile M. Yousuf Adil Saleem, Chartered Accountants)

Registered Office SSGC House Sir Shah Suleman Road, Gulshan-e-Iqbal, Karachi - 75300, Pakistan

#### Contact Details

Ph: 0092-21-9902-1000 Fax: 0092-21-9923-1702 Email: info@ssgc.com.pk Web: www.ssgc.com.pk

Shares Registrar Central Depository Company of Pakistan CDC House, 99-B, Block B, SMCHS, Main Sharah-e-Faisal, Karachi, Pakistan

Legal Advisor M/s. Haider Mota and Company Barrister-at-Law and Corporate Counsels





## VISION

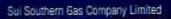
To be a model utility, providing quality service by maintaining a high level of ethical and professional standards and through optimum use of resources.

# MISSION

To meet the energy requirements of customers through reliable, environment-friendly and sustainable supply of natural gas, while conducting Company business professionally, efficiently, ethically and with responsibility to all our stakeholders, community and the nation.



1



59th Annual Report 2013

08 Core Values

10 Board of Directors (as on June 30, 2013)

13 In session-Present Board of Directors

14 Present Board of Directors - Profiles

22 Performance Indicators

23 Details of Distribution Network

24 6-year Financial Highlights

25 Highlights of the Year

26 Committees of the Board (as on June 30, 2013)

28 Attendance of Directors at meetings

30 Notice of Annual General Meeting

32 Chairman's Review and Directors' Report

52 Corporate Governance

56 Review Report to the members on Statement of Compliance with Best Practices of Code of Corporate Governance

57 Statement of Compliance with Best Practices of Code of Corporate Governance to the Members

60 Financial Statements

61 Auditors' Report to the Members

140 Consolidated Financial Statements

141 Auditors' Report to the Members

215 Statistical Information

Form of Proxy

Sill Southern Gas Company Limited

and devan by Marthattan Communications (F



# **CORE VALUES**



## Board of Directors As at June 30, 2013



Shahid Aziz Siddiqui Chairman

Mr. Shahid Aziz Siddiqui was the Chairman of State Life Insurance Corporation of Pakistan. He holds Post Graduate Degree in Development Economics from the University of Cambridge, UK. During an illustrious career, he has held senior positions such as MD, Rice Export Corporation of Pakistan, Chairman National Highway Authority and Commissioner, Karachi Division.

> Zuhair Siddiqui Managing Director

A highly experienced professional in different areas of management, prior to becoming the Company's Managing Director, Mr. Zuhair Siddiqui was DMD (Corporate Services) in charge of Management Services (MS). Information Technology (IT) and Customer Services' (CS) divisions. Before joining SSGC, Mr. Siddiqui was associated with Civil Aviation Authority. Mr. Siddiqui is an M.S. Electrical and Computer Engineering from Oregon State University, USA.





Ayaz Dawood

Director

Mr. Ayaz Dawood Is the Chief Executive of B.R.R. Investments (Private) Limited. An eminent banker and a financial analyst, Mr. Dawood has held many senior positions in reputable companies and financial instructions of Pakistan. He is a graduate in Economics from McGill University, Montreal and is also an MBA in Finance, Money and Financial Markets from Colombia Business School, New York, USA.

> Agha Sher Shah Director

Agha Sher Shah is the Chairman and Chief Executive of Bandhi Sugar Mills. Prior to his current role, he was senior portfolio manager of a multi-billion dollar portfolio in Abu Dhabi Investment Authority (ADIA), one of the world's largest sovereign wealth funds. Mr. Shah started his career as an investment analyst covering consumer, energy and finance sectors of the S&P 500 in the U.S. Equity market. Mr. Shah is a Bachelor of Science in Engineering from Rice University and holds an MBA degree from Cornell University, New York.







Azhar Maud

Director

An electronic engineer with a post graduate in electrical engineering from the USA, Air Vice Marshal (Retd.) Azhar Maud served for 34 years in Pakistan Air Force. His last major assignment was in the Ministry of IT and Telecom as Chairman and CEO of National Telecommunication Corporation.

#### Mohammad Arif Hameed Director

Mr. Mohammad Arif Hameed was the Chief Executive and MD of Sui Northern Gas Pipeline Ltd. (SNGPL) till 16 September 2015. He is a mechanical engineer by profession, registered with the Pakistan Engineering Council, Mr. Hameed has 36 years of experience of gas industry particularly in the planning, design, construction and operation of natural gas transmission and distribution networks in Pakistan.





#### Azim Iqbal Siddiqui

Director

Mr. Azim Iqbal Siddiqui joined SSGC in 1974 and held several management positions before becoming the MD in May 2011. In 2010, as part of the Company's organizational restructuring plan, Mr. Siddiqui, who was previously DMD (Customer and Financial Services) became the head of Business Unit South as DMD (South). Mr. Siddiqui has had a rich experience of running Customer Services Division of the Company.

#### Mirza Mahmood Ahmad Director

A barrister with a career spanning over 24 years, Mirza Mahmood Ahmad is a partner at Minto and Mirza, Advocates and Solicitors. Mr. Ahmad has represented a number of public and private sector companies. Mr. Ahmad is BA from the University of Punjab and LLB and LLM from University of Cambridge.





Tariq Jafar

Director

Mr. Tariq Jafar Is CEO, Business Computing International. He was Director, Chemphar Pakistan Ltd. from 1965 to 1982, Mr. Jafar was President, Sindh Club Managing Committee from 2010 to 2012. He is M. A. (Cantab) from Cambridge University.





#### Nessar Ahmed

Director

Mr. Nessar Ahmed has had a rich career in investment and development banking. He joined a leading investment bank as its President in 1990 and remained its head till 2003. Mr. Ahmed, who has also been associated with a leading financial institution of the country, has played a pivotal role in introducing many financial products in the country. He is an MBA from IBA Karachi.

> Sadiq Sanjrani Director

Mr. Sadio Sanjrani is Chief Executive of Sanjrani Mining Company. He has also been the Honorary Chief Coordinator in Prime Minister's Secretariat in PM's Grievances Wing, an Honorary member of PM's Inspection Commission and Coordinator at PM's Special Grievances Cell. Mr. Sanjrani has been the Director of the Board of Export Processing Zone and Member of All Pakistan Mining Association, Pakistan Bait-ul-Mal, Quetta Chamber of Commerce and Industry and Employer Federation of Pakistan





#### Shahid M. Sattar

Director

Mr. Shahid Sattar has a strong financial industry and commercial banking background with over 33 years of banking experience in Pakistan, Middle East, Africa and Europe. He has been a Director of PICIC Insurance Ltd. since April 2011. Mr. Sattar holds an MBA in Marketing from University of Punjab, Lahore and a B.Sc. degree in Textile Engineering from University of Engineering and Technology, Lahore.

### Dr. Shahab Alam (Deceased)

Director

A Chemical Engineer by profession. Dr. Shahab Alam served over 32 years in the energy sector. Dr. Alam served as Director General Gas in the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Resources. He achieved his PhD in 1994 in Energy Management and Policy from the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, USA.





#### Aamir Amin

Director

Mr. Aamir Amin has a diversified experience of over 14 years in financial services industry. Mr. Amin joined NIT in July 2006 as Controller Accounts and was elevated to the position of Head of Finance in January 2008. Mr. Amin is a Chartered Accountant by profession from the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan (ICAP) with training from Ernst & Young - Pakistan. Mr. Amin is also a certified Information Systems Auditor (CISA). He also represents NIT as Nominee Director on various Boards.



## In Session - Present Board of Directors





## Present Board of Directors

#### Miftah Ismail Chairman

Mr. Miftah Ismail holds a PhD in Public Finance and Political Economy from the Wharton School of Business, University of Pennsylvania. A professional economist, Mr. Ismail was associated with the International Monetary Fund (IMF) before returning to Pakistan. Mr. Ismail is also CEO and Director at Ismail Industries Ltd., Pakistan's largest confectionery company. He is also a Director of Astroplastics (Pvt.) Ltd., Delmare Foods and Pakistan International Airlines Corporation (PIAC). Mr. Ismail is also the President of Karachi American School. He is a member of the Advisory Committee of the Institute of Business Administration and has also been its visiting faculty member.





#### Khalid Rahman Managing Director

Mr. Khalid Rahman was appointed as Managing Director of SSGC by the Government of Pakistan on January 2, 2015. Mr. Rahman's professional experience spans over 35 years in senior management positions in oil, gas and banking industries and in the accounting profession in Pakistan and abroad, including Europe and Far East. Mr. Rahman worked in the United Kingdom and Hong Kong for 17. years and handled regional responsibilities. Mr. Rahman was associated with Pakistan Petroleum Limited for around 20 years in various senior. management positions including Chief Executive Officer and Managing Director, Deputy Managing Director, Chief Financial Officer and Company Secretary. Before joining SSGC, Mr. Rahman was associated with the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan as the Chief Operating Officer. Mr. Rahman is on the Compliance Advisory Panel of the International Federation of Accountants, Mr. Rahman is also a member of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan and Ontario Institute of Chartered Professional Accountants. He is also an alumnus of the Graduate Business School, Stanford University and Kellogg Graduate School of Management, North Western University.

Sardar Rizwan Kehar Director

Sardar Rizwan Kehar has over 36 years of experience in Pakistan and the USA in various fields including hi-tech, International Banking, Finance, Management, Agriculture and Consulting. Mr. Kehar holds a Bachelors' Degree in Engineering and Masters' Degrees in Information Systems and Finance. He is also MBA in Marketing. His distinguished career is marked by various responsible positions in private and public limited companies.



#### Muhammad Riaz Khan Director

Muhammad Riaz Khan has served as MD and CEO of Oil and Gas Development Company Ltd. (OGDCL), Pakistan's premier Oil and Gas Company. He has over 30 years of diversified experience in the Oil and Gas sector, especially in petroleum and gas engineering, production, joint ventures, leadership/managerial skills and Human Resource Management. Mr. Khan is Director on the boards of SSGC-LPG (Pvt.) Ltd. and State Petroleum Refining and Petrochemical Corporation (Pvt.) Ltd. He has remained the Director on the boards of Mari Petroleum Company Limited and Pirkoh Gas Company Limited. Mr. Khan is a certified Director of Executive Development Centre, University of Lahore. He has authored/co-authored and presented several technical papers. Mr. Khan is an active member of Pakistan Engineering Council, Petroleum Institute of Pakistan and the Society of Petroleum Engineers, USA. He graduated from UET, Lahore in Petroleum and Gas Engineering.



#### Nawabzada Riaz Nosherwani Director

A scion of Balochistan's eminent Nosherwani family, Nawabzada Riaz Nosherwani specializes in the field of minerals and natural resources. He is the owner of Charkohan Mining in Quetta and Royal Minerals Corporation and KSN associates in Karachi. Mr. Nosherwani is a Bachelor of Arts from the University of Balochistan.

#### Agha Sher Shah Director

Agha Sher Shah is currently Chairman and Chief Executive of Bandhi Sugar Mills. Prior to his current role, he was senior portfolio manager of a multi-billion dollar portfolio in Abu Dhabi Investment Authority (ADIA), one of the world's largest sovereign wealth funds. Mr. Shah started his career as an investment analyst covering consumer, energy and finance sectors of the S&P 500 in the U.S. Equity market. In his investment career of 24 years at ADIA, he has held senior portfolio management positions in U.S. and global equities. Mr. Shah has a Bachelor of Science in Engineering from Rice University and holds an MBA degree from Cornell University, New York.



Sui Southern Gas Company Limited

#### Mobin Saulat Director

Mr. Mobin Saulat is Managing Director and Chief Executive Officer of Inter State Gas Systems Pvt. Ltd (ISGS). With Mr. Saulat at the helm of affairs, ISGS has witnessed impressive growth, becoming the first Pakistani company in the energy sector to negotiate, conclude and implement transnational energy projects such as Iran-Pakistan (IP) and Turkmenistan-Afghanistan-India-Pakistan (TAPI) Gas Pipeline projects. Mr. Saulat has over 20 years of experience in commercial and professional environments in Pakistan and abroad. He has served as the Company Secretary and Finance Director of the Islamabad Electric Supply Corporation (IESCO) Pvt. Ltd., Group Head Finance of the Army Welfare Trust and Chief Financial Controller of White Oil Pipeline project and Shashi Steel Pvt. Ltd. The ISGS MD has served in senior managerial positions in Saudi Arabia, UAE, and UK. He was elected as the first Chairman of Board of Directors of TAPI (Pvt.) Limited formed by the Consortium of Turkmenistan, Afghanistan, Pakistan and India for the execution and operation of TAPI Pipeline Project. He also serves as Director on the Board of PIP. Mr. Saulat is a graduate from Punjab University and is a Fellow Member (FCMA) of the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants, UK.





#### Shazad Dada\* Director

Mr. Shazad Dada is the Chief Executive Officer and member of the Board of Directors of Standard Chartered Bank (Pakistan) Ltd... He is a seasoned banker and a prominent capital market professional, with over 25 years of diverse experience with renowned financial institutions in the United States and Pakistan. Prior to joining Standard Chartered. he was the CEO and MD of Barclays Pakistan. His experience spreads across Corporate, Investment and Retail Banking, Mr. Shazad was additionally the Head of Regional Transaction Services Steering Committee for Asia and India, UAE and Pakistan. Returning to Pakistan in late 2005 to head Deutsche Bank AG Pakistan as its MD, Chief Country Officer and Head of Global Banking, Mr. Dada has played an instrumental role in leading the turnaround of the bank's Pakistan franchise. He is on the Board of Trustees of Developments in Literacy (DIL) Pakistan and is also a member of the Board of Directors of Karachi Stock Exchange and AISEC. Mr. Dada has held various senior level positions in the past, including Chairman of Pakistan Mercantile Exchange, Council Member of the Institute of Bankers and Pakistan Bankers Association, Mr. Dada has an MBA from the Wharton School of the University of Pennsylvania.

\*Resigned from the Board w.e.f February 29, 2016.



#### Saleem Zamindar Director

Mr. Saleem Zamindar has over 21 years of experience in four countries in investment management, board level general management and international banking. He is a certified company director by the Pakistan Institute of Corporate Governance and additionally also holds the globally prestigious Certificate in Company Direction from the Institute of Directors, UK. Presently, Mr. Zamindar serves on the Board of Directors of several publicly listed and private limited companies. He is also the former President of the Rotary Club of Karachi, the largest and oldest Rotary Club in District 3271, and is a member of the Managing Committee of the Karachi Boat Club and also a member of the Karachi Council on Foreign Relations. Mr. Zamindar has a Bachelor of Arts degree in Economics from Boston University, USA and an MBA from Durham University Business School, UK.



#### Nargis Ghaloo Director

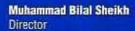
Ms. Nargis Ghaloo, an officer of Federal Government in BS-22, is presently posted as Chairperson of State Life Insurance Corporation of Pakistan. She attained her Master's Degree in English in 1981 and subsequently cleared the Competitive Examination in 1982. She is a Certified Director from Pakistan Institute of Corporate Governance (PICG). Prior to her present posting in State Life, she has held positions of Additional Secretary Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan, Secretary Women Development and Executive Director, State Life Insurance Corporation of Pakistan. Besides, she had also remained posted in important Administrative and Financial positions in Federal and Provincial Governments. Ms. Ghaloo is also a Director on the Board of several public and private sector companies. She has a 'Certificate in Company Direction' from the Institute of Directors, UK.



#### Mirza Mahmood Ahmad Director

Mirza Mahmood Ahmad is an established advocate and is a partner at the prestigious law firm, Minto and Mirza, Advocates and Solicitors, His professional career as a lawyer spans over 24 years in which he has provided invaluable services to the fields of corporate, constitutional, regulatory and banking laws. He has been involved with some of the most challenging litigations in these areas, having represented several companies and different regulatory authorities including the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan, the Oil and Gas Regulatory Authority and the Karachi Stock Exchange, Mr. Ahmad has several publications/consultancies and research papers to his name including "Harmonizing the Code of Corporate Governance with other Laws/Regulations in Pakistan", a research study for SECP funded by the UNDP. Mr. Mahmood also serves on the board of SNGPL as the Chairman of its HR Committee. He is also the Chairman of the Audit Committee of Pakistan Engineering Company. Mr. Ahmad also serves on the Board of Directors of MCB-Arif Habib Investments Ltd., He is a member of the Lahore High Court Bar Association and a member of the Punjab Bar Council. Mr. Ahmad has a LLM from the University of Cambridge. He regularly conducts lectures at the Executive Development Centre at LUMS. Mr. Ahmad is also Director, Training Sessions conducted by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan.



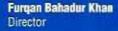


Mr. Bilal Sheikh is a seasoned banker with over 48 years of diversified experience in banking to his credit since 1967. He was also one of the Council Members of the Institute of Bankers, Pakistan in 1998-1999. Mr. Sheikh has been CEO of various scheduled commercial banks since 1998. He is ex-CEO Sindh Bank Ltd. Prior to that. Mr. Sheikh served as President and CEO, My Bank Ltd, PICIC Commercial Bank Ltd, Chairman, National Development Finance Corporation (NDFC) and Deputy Managing Director PICIC Limited. He has also been the Vice Chairman, Pakistan Banks Association. Mr. Sheikh has served on the Boards of various World Bank-financed Energy Projects and IPPs including HUBCO. He was also on the Boards of OGDC and PIDC. Mr. Sheikh was also a member of high powered Committee constituted by the Government of Pakistan for Revival of Sick Units in the Country. He is also the Director and Group Chairman on the Boards of Directors of Government of Sindh owned companies including Sindh Leasing Company Ltd., Sindh Insurance Ltd., and Sindh Modaraba Management Ltd. Mr. Sheikh is an M.Com from Punjab University. He passed Banking Diploma Examination in 1969.



#### Qazi Mohammad Saleem Siddiqui Director

Qazi Mohammad Saleem Siddiqui graduated from the Mehran University of Engineering and Technology, Jamshoro with a degree in Mechanical Engineering. He was associated with the sugar industry for about five years before joining government service in November 1990. Since then, he has held various positions in the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Resources, leading to his current post as Director General (Gas). Mr. Siddiqui is also a Director on the Board of Mari Petroleum Company Limited. He has also served as Director on the Boards of Pakistan Petroleum Limited and Sui Northern Gas Pipelines Limited. He is also member of Board of Governors of SAARC and Hydrocarbon Development Institute of Pakistan.



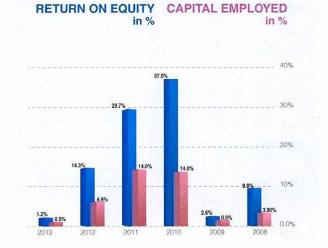
Mr. Furgan Bahadur Khan is Additional Secretary, Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Resources, Government of Pakistan. Mr. Khan has experience of laying policy framework related to sectoral reform process including privatization and deregulation and is also responsible for managing and implementing the approved policies in furtherance of the economics reforms agenda of the Government of Pakistan, Mr. Khan communicates on regular basis with the public sector units including gas distribution, exploration, petrol/gas/CNG stations and oil refineries. Mr. Khan joined Civil Services of Pakistan District Management Group (DMG) in October 1984. He started his career as Assistant Commissioner, Taunsa Sharif in Dera Ghazi Khan and later on served as Additional Deputy Commissioner, Mianwali and Okara. Later from 1998 to 2008, Mr. Khan served in the capacity of Deputy Commissioner/DCO in a number of districts in Balochistan including Musa Khel, Kohlu, Killi Saifullah, Zhob, Barkhan and Jaffarabad. He also served as Additional Secretary, Department of Communication and Works (C&W) and Service and General Administration Department (S&GAD) Quetta, Mr. Khan has also served as Home Secretary, Government of Balochistan and Director General (DG) of Agency for Barani Area Development (ABAD), Rawalpindi, After promotion to BS-21, Mr. Khan joined the Ministry of Inter-provincial Coordination (IPC) as Additional Secretary till March 2014.



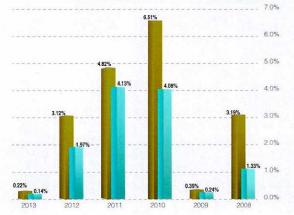
Sui Southern Gas Company Limited

Good business leaders create a vision, articulate the vision, passionately own the vision, and relentlessly drive it to completion. Jack Welch

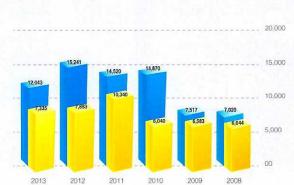
## **Performance Indicators**



#### PROFIT BEFORE TAX as % of sales as % of sales as % of sales

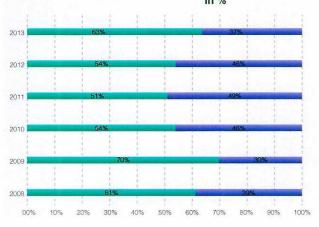








DEBT & EQUITY RATIO



BREAKUP VALUE MARKET PRICE VALUE per share in rupees per share in Rupees 30.00 28.06 25.00 21.67 20.18 20.72 20.00 19.50 18.74 19.52 16.77 15.91 15.00 14.43 13.59 10.00 5.00

2010

2013

2012

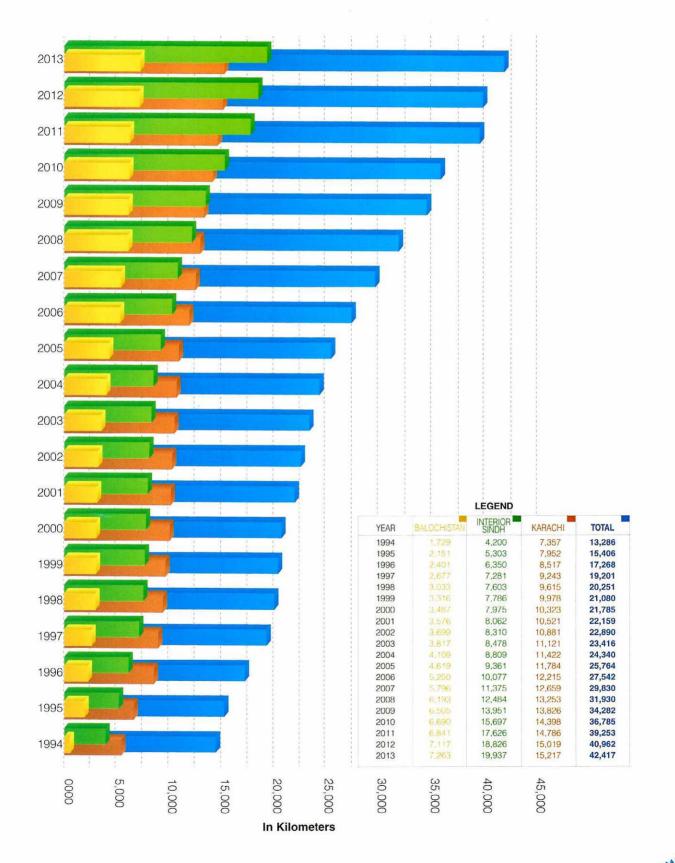
2011

0.00%

2008

2009





## **Detail of Distribution Network**

Sui Southern Gas Company Limited



# Six-Year Financial Highlights Key Statistical Data

		2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Trading Results Sales (excluding Gas Development Surcharge) Gross Profit / (loss) Profit Before tax Profit After tax	Rs. Million	142,197 3,451 330 216	133,875 2,668 4,087 2,581	110,402 2,245 5,520 4,724	112,274 2,800 7,013 4,399	104,139 (559) 417 257	74,995 (256) 2,382 991
Operating Ratios Gross Margin Pre-tax Margin Net Margin	%	2.28% 0.22% 0.14%	2.04% 3.12% 1.97%	1.96% 4.82% 4.13%	2.60% 6.51% 4.08%	-0.52% 0.39% 0.24%	-0.34% 3.19% 1.33%
Financial position Shareholders Equity Property, Plant and Equipment Net Current Assets Long Term Assets Long Term Liabilities Capital Employed	Rs. Million	16,505 67,736 2,550 2,050 45,580 42,332	18,248 64,260 2,117 2,048 39,925 38,155	17,775 59,644 2,066 1,142 34,825 33,635	14,072 41,666 1,203 1,259 30,056 31,451	9,684 38,096 3,110 1,426 32,947 29,212	10,315 33,808 2,823 1,616 27,932 25,441
Performance Capital Expenditure Return on Total Assets Asset Turnover Ratio Fixed Assets Turnover Ratio Inventory Turnover Return on Equity Return on Capital Employed	Rs. Million % Times % %	7,335 0.11% 0.82 2.30 1.74 1.24% 0.51%	7,883 1.49% 0.83 2.11 2.11 14.33% 6.77%	10,340 3.37% 0.91 2.26 1.88 29.67% 14.05%	6,040 3.97% 1.02 2.70 1.65 37.04% 13.99%	6,583 0.26% 1.26 3.01 1.68 2.58% 0.88%	6,044 1.38% 1.12 2.35 2.15 9.88% 3.90%
Valuation and other Ratios Earnings per Share Cash Dividend - per Share Dividend Payout Ratio Net Assets per Share (Breakup Value) Market Value per Share at 30 June Price Earnings ratio Dividend Yield Debt : Equity Ratio Current Ratio Debt Service Coverage Ratio	Rs. Rs. % Rs. %	0.25 0% 18.74 19.52 79.66 0.00% 63:37 1.02 2.21	2.93 2.25 77% 20.72 19.50 6.65 11.54% 54 : 46 1.02 2.19	5.36 2.50 47% 20.18 21.67 4.04 11.54% 51 : 49 1.03 1.27	5.24 1.50 29% 16.77 15.91 3.03 9.43% 54:46 1.02 1.54	0.38 0% 14.43 13.59 35.42 0.00% 70:30 1.05 2.43	1.48 1.25 85% 15.37 28.06 19.00 4.45% 60 : 40 1.08 0.53



## Highlights of the Year 2012-13

#### Ground breaking of a transnational project



The ground breaking of the 2,775-km \$7.5 billion Iran-Pakistan Gas Pipeline Project was held on March 11, 2013. Once commissioned, the transnational pipeline will help to bridge Pakistan's natural gas demand-supply gap.

First-ever tight gas project



SSGC successfully completed the mainline welding of 52-km Rehman Gas Field Pipeline in Kirthar Range in Sindh. The project marked the discovery of tight gas for the first time in Pakistan.

#### Commissioning of projects



A number of pipeline integration projects including Nur Bagla, Sujawal, Rehman and Meher Gas field schemes were commissioned in 2012-13. Picture here shows pipeline laying operation in progress at the site of the Sujawal project.

#### Charter of Demands



SSGC Management and office bearers of Peoples Labour Union (CBA) signed the Charter of Demands through which the Company subordinate staff and workers would get revised remuneration packages and other benefits.

#### CSR collaborations



SSGC created a record of sorts in March 2013 when its Management signed MoUs with eleven reputable educational institutions and NGOs for Its FY 2012-13 CSR projects in the areas of education, health and environment.

#### Saviours on the road



The Corporate Communication Department (CCD) started an awareness drive in public and private schools of Karachi to educate the school children and the faculty about pressing energy issues such as conservation and gas theft.

#### Harmonizing synergies



SSGC's first inter-departmental Sports Festival with themes of 'Get, set, play' was held in April 2013. Picture shows here champions MS Kangaroos celebrating their victory at the closing ceremony held at Karachi Terminal grounds.

#### New frontier



For the ultimate objective of facilitating its customers, the Company launched itself in the digital media platforms of Facebook and Twitter, amidst staggering response.



## Committees of the Board

The Board has established four committees namely Audit and Risk Committee, Finance and Procurement Committee, Human Resource and Remuneration Committee and Special Committee of Directors on UFG. The primary function of these committees is to assist the Board in effective and efficient discharge of its functions and to provide feedback on matters containing significant importance for Board's working.

The Board has approved Terms of Reference for each of the committees to ensure that the interest of the Company is safeguarded. An overview of the composition of these committees along with synopsis of their Terms of Reference is given below:

#### **Board HR and Remuneration Committee**

The Board HR and Remuneration Committee is composed of the following:

- Mr. Shahid Aziz Siddiqui Chairman
- Mr. Zuhair Siddiqui Member
- Mr. Ayaz Dawood Member
- Mr. Azim Iqbal Siddiqui Member
- Mr. Mohammad Arif Hameed Member
- Mirza Mahmood Ahmad Member

The Terms of Reference of Board HR and Remuneration Committee include the following:

- To study and evaluate all HR-related issues presented by the Management and formulate concise recommendations for the Board.
- . To review performance of the Managing Director on an annual basis and recommend increment thereof.
- To review and endorse performance / potential assessment of GMs and SGMs.
- To review and endorse promotion / demotion and other significant matters pertaining to the assignments of executives in Grade VIII and IX.
- To review recruitment policy and procedure and recommend hiring of executives in Grade VIII and IX.
- To review and endorse HR plan including but not limited to executive training, development, career planning, potential assessment and succession planning.

#### **Board Finance and Procurement Committee**

The Board Finance and Procurement Committee is composed of the following:

- Mirza Mahmood Ahmad Chairman
- Mr. Zuhair Siddiqui Member
- . Mr. Azim Iqbal Siddiqui Member
- . Dr. Shahab Alam Member
- . Mr. Shahid M. Sattar Member
- Mr. Aamir Amin Member

The Board Finance and Procurement Committee reviews, provides feedback and takes constructive action in the following areas:

- Corporate objectives and strategies developed by the Management.
- . Annual revenue and capital budgets.
- . Additional capital expenditure plans.
- . Authority limits and approval policies of the Management.
- . Borrowing or financial arrangements.
- Procurement Policies.
- · Procurement of materials and services exceeding the authority limits of the Management.



#### Board Audit and Risk Management Committee

The Board Audit and Risk Management Committee is composed of the following:

- Mr. Nessar Ahmed Chairman
- . Agha Sher Shah Member
- Mr. Ayaz Dawood Member
- Mr. Azhar Maud Member
- Mr. Tarig Jafar Member

The Board Audit and Risk Management Committee performs the following functions:

- . Ensures independence of external auditors and reviews the extent of non-audit work undertaken and the fees involved.
- Reviews quarterly, half yearly and annual financial statements of the Company, prior to their approval by the Board of Directors with focus on:
  - Major Departmental issues.
  - Significant adjustments resulting from the audit.
  - The going concern assumption.
  - Any changes in accounting policies and practices.
  - Compliance with applicable accounting standards.
  - Compliance with listing regulations and other statutory and regulatory authorities.
  - Compliance with management control standards and policies including ethics policy for good corporate governance; and
  - Director's Report and any other published information to ensure it is consistent with the financial statements.
- Facilitates the external audit and discusses with the external auditors, major observations arising from interim and final audits and any matter that the auditors may wish to highlight (in the absence of the Management, where necessary).
- . Reviews the Management's letter issued by external auditors and Management's response thereto.
- Ensures coordination between the internal and external auditors of the Company to avoid duplication or incomplete coverage as far as possible.
- Ascertains that the internal control systems including financial and operational controls, accounting system and reporting structure are adequate and effective, including risk management and security, and meets or exceeds standards for professional practice.
   Ensures continuing suitability of the organizational structure at all levels.
- Determines appropriate measures to safeguard Company's assets and their performance including post facto review of major investment projects and programs.
- . Reviews the exposure of the Company to risk and any matters that might have a material effect on the Company's fiscal position.
- . Reviews the Company's statement on internal control systems prior to endorsement by the Board of Directors.
- Institutes special projects, value for money studies or other investigations on any matter on its own initiative, or if so directed by
  the Board of Directors, in consultation with the Chief Executive and to consider remittance of any matter to the external auditors or
  to any external body.
- . determines compliance with the relevant statutory requirements.
- . Monitors compliance with the best practices of corporate governance and identification of significant violations; and
- . Considers any other issue or matter on its own or as may be assigned by the Board of Directors.

#### Board Special Committee of Directors on UFG

The Board Special Committee of Directors on UFG is composed of the following:

- Mr. Azhar Maud Chairman
- . Agha Sher Shah Member
- . Mr. Ayaz Dawood Member
- . Mirza Mahmood Ahmad Member
- Mr. Nessar Ahmed Member
- Mr. Shahid M. Sattar Member
- Mr. Tarig Jafar Member
- . Mr. Azim Igbal Siddiqui Member

UFG Committee assists the Board in effective monitoring and control of Unaccounted-for-Gas (UFG)/gas losses. The Committee performs the following functions:

- Holds regular meetings to review, provide feedback, make recommendations and take actions out of information/data presented.
- Reviews monthly UFG statistical data of the Company and its different regions, in order to identify the geographical areas contributing to UFG and assigns tasks to relevant departments for performing UFG-reduction activities.



## Attendance of Directors at Meetings

### **Board Meetings**

Name of Director	Total Number of Board Meetings*	Number of attended meeting(s)
Mr. Shahid Aziz Siddiqui	28	27
Mr. Zuhair Siddiqui	22	22
Mr. Azim Iqbal Siddiqui (as Managing Director)	06	05
Mr. Azim Iqbal Siddiqui (as Non-Executive Director)	09	09
Mr. Ayaz Dawood	28	26
Agha Sher Shah	12	10
Mr. Azhar Maud	28	26
Mr. M. Arit Hameed	28	24
Dr. Shahab Alam	28	28
Mr. Shahid M. Sattar	11	11
Mirza Mahmood Ahmad	28	25
Mr. M. Sadiq Sanjrani	09	05
Mr. Nessar Ahmed	28	27
Mr. Tariq Jafar	09	09
Mr. Wazir Ali Khoja	28	28
Mr. Zubair Habib	17	07
Mr. Aurangzeb Ali Nagvi	10	08
Mr. Babar Yaqoob Fateh Muhammed	17	01
Mr. Waqar A. Malik	11	09
Mr. Fazal-ur-Rehman Dittu	19	15
Mr. Salim Abbas Jilani	07	07

## Board Audit and Risk Management Committee Meetings

Name of Director	Total Number of Board Meetings*	Number of meeting(s) attended
Mr. Nessar Ahmed	07	07
Mr. Ayaz Dawood	07	07
Mr. Aurangzeb Ali Naqvi	03	02
Mr. Azhar Maud	07	07
Mr. Fazal-ur-Rehman Dittu	05	05
Mr. M. Arif Hameed	05	02
Mirza Mahmood Ahmad	85	05
Agha Sher Shah	02	01
Mr. M. Sadiq Sanjrani	01	00
Mr. Tariq Jafar	01	10



Name of Director	Total Number of Board Meetings*	Number of attended meeting(s)	
Mirza Mahmood Ahmad	08	08	
Mr. Shahid Aziz Siddiqui	06	06	
Mr. Zuhair Siddiqui	06	06	
Dr. Shahab Alam	08	06	
Mr. Azim Iqbal Siddiqui (as Managing Director)	02	02	
Mr. Azim Iqbal Siddiqui (as Non-Executive Director)	03	03	
Mr. Wazir Ali Khoja	08	08	
Mr. Zubair Habib	05	04	
Mr. Shahid M. Sattar	03	03	

### Board Finance and Procurement Committee Meetings

#### Board Human Resource and Remuneration Committee Meetings

Name of Director	Total Number of Board Meetings*	Number of meeting(s) attended	
Mr. Salim Abbas Jilani	02	02	
Mr. Zuhair Siddiqui	06	06	
Mr. Azim Iqbal Siddiqui (as Managing Director)	02	01	
Mr. Azim Iqbal Siddiqui (as Non-Executive Director)	01	01	
Mr. Ayaz Dawood	08	08	
Mirza Mahmood Ahmad	08	07	
Mr. Shahid Aziz Siddiqui	08	06	
Mr. M. Arif Hameed	05	05	
Mr. Wazir Ali Khoja	01	01	
Mr. Babar Yaqoob Fateh Muhammad	06	00	

#### Board Special Committee of Directors on UFG Meetings

Name of Director	Total Number of Board Meetings*	Number of meeting(s) attended
Mr. Azhar Maud	06	06
Mr. Nessar Ahmed	06	06
Mr. Ayaz Dawood	06	06 06
Mirza Mahmood Ahmad	05	05
Agha Sher Shah	01	01
Mr. Tariq Jatar	01	01
Mr. Shahid M. Sattar	01	01
Mr. M. Arif Hameed	05	02
Mr. Azim Iqbal Siddiqui	01	01
Mr. Aurangzeb Ali Naqvi	05	03
Mr. Fazalur Rehman Dittu	05	05

"Held during the period concerned Director was on the Board / Committee.





## Notice of Annual General Meeting

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the 59" Annual General Meeting of Sul Southern Gas Company Limited (the "Company") will be held at Pearl Continental Hotel, Karachi on April 16, 2016 at 02:30 p.m for the purpose of transacting the following business:

#### ORDINARY BUSINESS

- 1 To receive, consider and adopt the Audited Financial Statements of the Company for the year ended June 30,2013 together with the Directors' and Auditors' Reports thereon.
- 2 To confirm the post facto appointment of M/s. Deloitte Yousuf Adil, Chartered Accountants (erstwhile M. Yousuf Adil Saleem and Co.
- Chartered Accountants) as auditors of the Company for the year ended June 30, 2014 and to fix their remuneration.
- 3 To transact any other ordinary business of the Company with the permission of the Chairman.

The Share Transfer Books of the Company will remain closed from April 08, 2016 to April 16, 2016 (both days inclusive) when no transfer of shares will be accepted for registration.

By Order of the Board

Shoaib Ahmed Company Secretary

Karachi March 22, 2016

#### Notes:

#### 1. Participation in Annual General Meeting:

- i. All members, entitled to attend and vote at the general meeting, are entitled to appoint another member in writing as their proxy to attend and vote on their behalf. A corporate entity, being a member, may appoint any person, regardless whether they are a memberor not, as proxy. In case of corporate entities, a resolution of the Board of Directors / Power of Attorney with specimen signature of the person nominated to represent and vote on behalf of the corporate entity, shall be submitted to the Company along with complete proxy form. The proxy holders are required to produce their original CNIC or original Passport at the time of the meeting.
- The proxy must be signed and in order to be effective should be deposited at the Registered Office of the Company but not later than 48 hours before the time of holding the meeting.

#### Further guidelines for CDC Account Holders:

CDC Account Holders will further have to follow the under mentioned guidelines as laid down in Circular No. 1 dated January 26, 2000 issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan.

#### A For attending the meeting:

- In case of individuals, the account holder or sub-account holder and/or the person whose securities are in group account and their registration details are uploaded as per the Regulations, shall authenticate his/her identity by showing his/her original Computerized National Identity Card (CNIC) or original passport at the time of attending the meeting.
- In case of corporate entities, the Board of Directors resolution/power of attorney with specimen signature of the nominee shall be produced (unless it has been provided earlier) at the time of the meeting.

#### B For appointing proxies:

- In case of individuals, the account holder or sub-account holder and/or the person whose securities are in group account and their registration details are uploaded as per the Regulations, shall submit the proxy form as per the requirements mentioned below.
- The proxy form shall be witnessed by two persons whose names, addresses and CNIC numbers shall be mentioned on the form.
- Attested copies of CNIC or the passport of the beneficial owners and the proxy shall be furnished with the proxy form.



- iv) The proxy shall produce his/her original CNIC or original passport at the time of the meeting.
- In case of a corporate entity, the Board of Directors' resolution/power of attorney with specimen signature shall be submitted (unless it has been provided earlier) along with proxy form to the Company.

#### Submission of copy of CNIC/NTN Certificate (Mandatory):

Valid copy of CNIC / NTN has to be provided to our Shares Registrar, in case of physical shareholders and in case of CDC account to its Participant / Investor Account Services.

#### Payment of Dividend Electronically (Optional):

Shareholders have been given an opportunity to authorize the Company to make payment of cash dividend through direct credit to shareholders bank account. For those opting for the dividend mandate option, the Dividend Mandate Form is available on the Company's website i.e. www.ssgc.com.pk.

#### Electronic Transmission of Annual Audited Financial Statements and Annual General Meeting Notice through e-mail (Optional):

Shareholders who desire to receive the Company's Annual Audited Financial Statements and Annual General Meeting Notices through e-mail are requested to fill the requisite form available on Company's website i.e. www.ssgc.com.pk.

#### 5. Change in address:

Shareholders shall notify any change in address immediately, quoting their folio number(s) to our Shares Registrar.

 Copies of the minutes of the Extra Ordinary General Meeting held on January 24, 2014 will be available to the Members on request, free of cost.

#### Registered Office SSGC House

Sir Shah Suleman Road, Block -14, Gulshan-e-Iqbal, Karachi - 75300, Pakistan.

#### **Shares Registrar**

Central Depository Company of Pakistan CDC House, 99-B, Block B, SMCHS, Main Sharah-e-Faisal, Karachi, Pakistan.

# A LEGACY OF EXCELLENCE



Brilliant History: Workers of then Sui Gas Transmission Company during the pipeline laying stage near Rohri in Sindh in 1955





# CHAIRMAN'S REVIEW AND DIRECTORS' REPORT

SSGC's firm resolve to turn challenges into opportunities has been its key success factor. FY 2012-13 has been fraught with technical and operational issues. Instead of being intimidated by the enormity of tasks, our divisions and departments have focused on completing projects on time, adding value to their functions and in many cases, surpassing set targets. SSGC has a legacy of excellence. The major challenge, however, is to ensure that this legacy keeps on burning bright.



<sup>56</sup> To drastically improve supply situation, the Government of Pakistan is working towards giving the nation a secure energy supply plan. One of the most viable options being implemented is the import of LNG to meet urgent energy requirements. LNG therefore appears to be the more realistic gas import option for Pakistan in the near-to-medium term.<sup>79</sup>

#### Chairman's Review and Directors' Report

The Board of Directors presents the 59th Annual Report and the Audited Financial Statements of your Company for financial year ended June 30, 2013 along with the Auditors' Report thereon.

#### Energy Overview

Energy shortages have emerged as the biggest constraint on Pakistan's economic growth. The country's GDP growth averaged only 3.6% per annum (p.a) during 2009-13 as primary energy supply growth dropped to 1.3% p.a during this period. This compares poorly with average growth rates of 4.6% p.a for both GDP and primary energy supply during the preceding 20 years.

With supply of electricity and natural gas trailing behind increased demand since 2007, the primary energy deficit snowballed to an estimated 6.6 Million tonnes of oil equivalent (MMTOE) in 2013 as against an estimated demand of 71 MMTOE, total primary energy supply amounted to 64 MMTOE. Natural gas was the biggest source of primary energy with a share of 46% followed by oil that contributed another 35%.

During the fiscal year 2012-13, the Company continued to experience an increased demand in the domestic, power, industrial and CNG sectors. One of the main reasons for the increase in demand for natural gas and a decline in gas supplies was due to depleting indigenous gas producing sources. In the backdrop of the widening demand-supply disequilibrium, the Company, with full support from the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Resources, is pursuing a number of viable options to increase supplies. In this regard, the Company continued to implement the Government of Pakistan's gas load management plan policy by rationalizing gas distribution.

To drastically improve supply situation, the Government of Pakistan is working towards giving the nation a secure energy supply plan. One of the most viable options being implemented is the import of LNG to meet urgent energy requirements. LNG, therefore, appears to be the more realistic gas import option for Pakistan in the near-to-medium term. LNG will also have the advantage of providing the country with flexibility in sourcing gas from outside channels. This option will require substantial investment in storage terminal, re-gasification and allied facilities, as well as long-term off-take agreements.

The Company is also setting up Synthetic Natural Gas (SNG) or LPG-Air Mix Plants in areas that are far from the distribution grid. The establishment of SNG plants will especially make natural gas available especially to the marginalized communities of Balochistan. The future will also see SSGC's increasing role in the development of pipeline infrastructure for Turkmenistan-Afghanistan-Pakistan-India (TAPI) and Iran-Pakistan (IP) transnational pipeline projects. These projects will further ensure the country's energy sustainability and security.



#### Delay in finalization of the Financial Statements for the Year Ended 30 June 2013

The Board of Directors is glad that after a gap of more than two years, the audited financial statements will finally come under discussion by the shareholders at the Annual General Meeting. The delay in finalizing the financial statements and holding of AGM was due to delay in the determination of Final Revenue Requirement for FY 2012-13 primarily due to lack of quorum at the Oil and Gas Regulatory Authority (OGRA). OGRA, in its decision for FY 2012-13, while allowing the benefit of Non-Operating Income as per stay granted by Sindh High Court, did not allow the following benefits:

- Arrears of Royalty received from JJVL under the Supreme Court Judgment of December 2013 was not allowed as Non-Operating Income for the period from November 2004 to June 2009 for the reason that no stay was available for that period.
- Sale of Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) / Natural Gas Liquid (NGL) was also treated as Operating Income which was claimed by SSGC as Non-operating Income.

Aggrieved by the above treatment, the Company moved the Sindh High Court and the Court in its order suspended OGRA's decision, wherein the above incomes were treated as operating income.

Despite Sindh High Court's order, OGRA did not issue the revised Determination. The matter was again referred to the High Court with a request that OGRA be directed to comply with the Court Order already passed on November 20, 2015. However, in spite of subsequent hearings, the matter remains unresolved till the date of approval of Financial Statements by the Board of Directors.

Accordingly, the benefit of the above Stay has not been availed by the Company for want of revised OGRA Determination (explained in detail in Note 1.3.2 of the Financial Statements).

#### **Financial Overview**

During the period under review, the Company recorded a net profit of Rs. 216 million, after incorporating major disallowances and financial cost due to circular debt.

The summary of financial highlights is given below:

	2012-13	_
	(Rupees in million)	
Profit before taxation	330	
Provision for taxation	(114)	
Profit after taxation	216	

The Company registered a net profit of Rs. 216 million after incorporating major disallowances by OGRA, treatment of sale of LPG / NGL and royalty as operating income, as determined by OGRA and financial cost due to circular debt. Effective from July 01, 2012, the Company decided to account for Late Payment Surcharge (LPS) from K-Electric and Pakistan Steel Mills on receipt basis as per IAS 18 "Revenue', based on opinions from the Legal Advisor and from firms of Chartered Accountants. The position of legal claim and amount recognized in Financial Statements in accordance with revised accounting treatment, have been provided in detail in Note 26.1 and 26.2 of the Financial Statements.

The Company continued to face challenges, particularly in controlling Unaccounted-for-Gas(UFG) and took a number of steps in managing the factors within its control. However, the Company's efforts to reduce UFG were offset by continuous shift of gas from bulk to retail sector, enormous increase in gas losses in law and order affected areas, and theft by non-consumers. Recognizing these factors as beyond the Company's control, the matter was raised by the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Resources at the Economic Coordination Committee (ECC) level, wherein detailed deliberations were held and policy guidelines were issued to OGRA for provisionally allowing the volume pilfered by non-consumers but detected and determined by the companies in accordance with OGRA procedure as provided in Rule 30 of Natural Gas Licensing Rules, 2002, volume consumed in law and order affected areas; and impact of change in bulk to retail ratio on UFG, using the base year as 2003-04. The guidelines further provided that provision for doubtful debts may also be determined at minimum 1 % of sales.

OGRA, in its determination for the FY 2012-13 has recognized the partial impact of law and order affected areas and non- consumers. However, neither the impact of bulk to retail ratio nor the provision for doubtful debts was allowed by OGRA at 1% of sales. The Company considers the impact of bulk to retail ratio as provision for doubtful debts as critical for its financial health.

The Company is continuously engaged in the expansion of its distribution network in accordance with the Government of Pakistan (GOP) priorities, providing gas to areas having higher distribution losses as compared to bulk consumers with minimum line losses. If the complete benefit of ECC guidelines is allowed to the Company, the additional after tax profit would be Rs. 4.5 billion. The Company is extensively following up with OGRA for implementation of complete ECC guidelines.

OGRA, in its determination of final revenue requirement for FY 2012-13 did not allow treatment of income from sale of LPG and NGL as Non-Operating Income. Further, additional Royalty pertaining to the



financial years in which there was no stay order, has also not been allowed as Non-Operating Income. On taking up the matter to Sindh High Court, the Court suspended the above treatment, thus requiring OGRA to issue revised revenue determination which has not been issued till date. If the OGRA had issued a revised determination, the Financial Statements would have reflected an additional after tax profit of Rs. 1.5 billion.

#### Receivables situation

The Company's trade debts position attained alarming proportions since K-Electric (KE) and Pakistan Steel Mills Corporation (Pvt.) Ltd. (PSMCL) continued to lag behind in settling their overdues. As a result, a huge amount has been accumulated against these debtors.

The Company Management is pursuing its legitimate claim from KE by filing recovery suit against the latter, amounting to Rs. 55.7 billion. At the same time, the Management is in constant liaison with the concerned ministries to expedite the recovery of outstanding dues from KE and PSMCL.

It is expected that as soon as matter is resolved by the Government of Pakistan on permanent basis, overall financial performance and liquidity position of the Company will improve significantly. The claim of the Company against KE and PSMCL, as of June 30, 2013 is Rs. 50,935 million and Rs. 15,507 million, respectively.

#### Treatment of Late Payment Surcharge

Due to continuous default in payment of LPS by KE and PSMCL, the Company has been figuring out whether the LPS by both the Companies should be recognized on accrual or receipt basis, in order to ensure that Financial Statements reflect a true and fair view. After thorough review of the opinions obtained from Chartered Accountant Firms and Legal Advisor, the Company decided that effective from July 01, 2012, it would account for LPS of KE and PSMCL on receipt basis as per IAS 18 "Revenue". This treatment has adversely impacted the Company's profitability by Rs. 6,632 million for LPS of KE and Rs. 2,827 million for LPS of PSMCL.

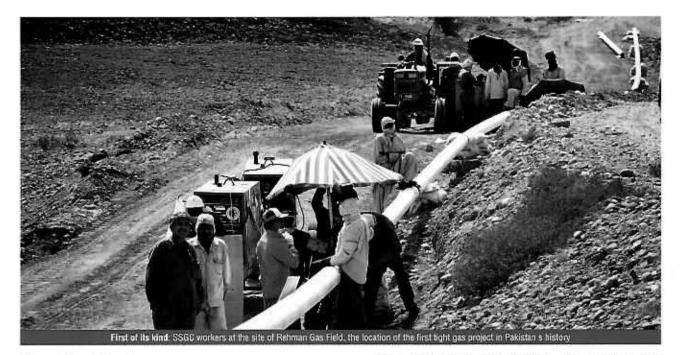
With regards to legal claim against KE, the Management consulted its Legal Counsel, who is of the view that the Company has a strong case over recovery of the outstanding amount due to which the Management considers outstanding balance good and recoverable.

The Legal Counsel also viewed that the Company has a good claim over Late Payment Surcharge on outstanding balance, but considering that the matter is in dispute as discussed in Note 26.1 in Financial Statements, the Company has decided to recognize LPS from KE when either such claims are recovered or when these are decreed and their recovery is ensured.

Although PSMCL's financial position is adverse as discussed in Note 26.2 in the Financial Statements, and it has no capacity to repay its obligations on its own, management is confident that the entire amount will be ultimately recovered because PSMCL is a government-owned entity and is continuously being supported by the Government of Pakistan.







#### **Operational Review**

SSGC continues to be driven by its core values: integrity, excellence, team work, creativity, transparency and responsibility to stakeholders. In alignment with the Company's mission, the Company remained focused towards providing natural gas facility to an expanding customer base, in a safe, reliable and affordable manner.

Division and department-wise details of projects and achievements during FY 2012-13 are hereunder.

#### Projects

The Company commissioned 1,455 kms of distribution mains and services and 89 kms of transmission mains during the FY 2012-13. The Company completed a number of projects during the year under review. These projects include:

- 6" dia x 14-km Nur-Bagla Gas Field Integration Pipeline Project: The Project was commissioned in February 2013 at an estimated cost of Rs.133 million for injecting 10 mmcfd gas into the system.
- 6" dia x 22-km Sujawal Gas Field Integration Pipeline Project: This Project was commissioned in March 2013 at an estimated cost of Rs.191 million for injecting 10 mmcfd gas.
- 6" and 8" dia x 52-km Rehman Gas Field Integration Pipeline Project: Through this project which is a collaboration between SSGC and a consortium of Polish Oil and Gas Company and Pakistan Petroleum Limited, 20 mmcfd gas will enter into the utility's system.
- 12" dia x 53-km Meher Gas Field Integration Pipeline Project: The Project was commissioned in June 2013 at an estimated cost of Rs.902 million for injecting 30 mmcfd gas.





#### Transmission

SSGC's Transmission Division is performing a vital role in the transmission of natural gas available at different pressures from various fields by maintaining adequate gas pressure and flows in transmission system in order to meet the gas requirements of the consumers.

One of the primary functions of Transmission is Corrosion Prevention which is important for maintaining pipeline integrity as well as for the greater objective of reducing UFG volumes. To detect worn out coating, 201 kms of Coating Integrity Survey was carried out on old coal tar coated pipelines including Indus Left Bank Pipeline (ILBP), Indus Right Bank Pipeline (IRBP) and Quetta Pipeline (QPL). In all, 35,000 running feet of pipelines were refurbished. In addition, as part of Cathodic Protection System Maintenance, ground beds at twenty eight locations were completely renewed to improve efficiency of CP stations output.

Main Pipeline (MPL) Instrumentation : New Sales Meter Stations (SMSs) of 1 mmcfd capacity were commissioned at Dodo Khan in HQ-2 Nawabshah Section to provide gas to new towns, villages and CNG stations. SMS Shikarpur was also upgraded to supply gas to power plant. In addition, the transmission team undertook pressure profiling at 7 high load SMSs as part of UFG-reduction initiative.

Two old pressure controllers were replaced with zero bleed pressure controllers on SMS Karachi Terminal-II, Malir, Attock Cement Pakistan Ltd. (ACPL) and Fauji Fertilizer in Bin Qasim in order to minimize UFG. During FY 2012-13, new gas supply line to SMS ACPL-II from 24' dia Bhit-Bajara pipeline was provided to increase gas flow in distribution supply line. Two 6' control valves were replaced with 2' control valves in order to facilitate Bobi gas injection from 16' ILBP to 20' Kadanwari line.

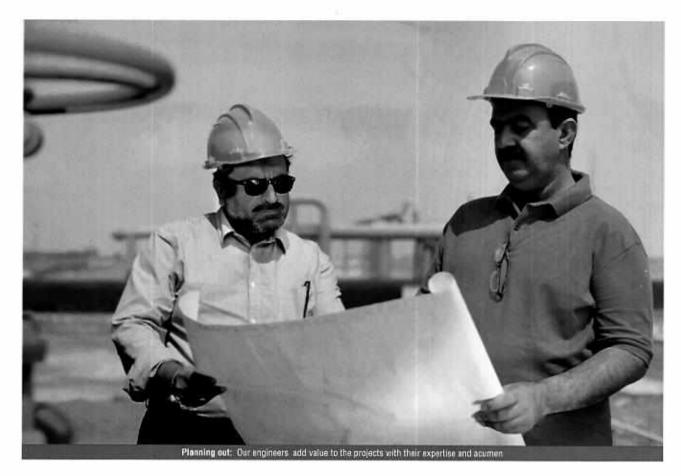
**Compression:** Major overhauling of Waukesha and Caterpillar Gas Generators was carried out in Dadu and HQ-1 (Shikarpur) Compressor Stations. Breakdown repair of Caterpillar Gas Generator was also undertaken at the Sibi Compressor Station.

Pipeline Maintenance: During the year under review, a number of pipeline maintenance activities were undertaken which included fabrication, welding and tie-in of ruptured pipeline to meet emergency situations at 16° dia ILBP at HQ-3 section. In addition, fabrication, welding, up-gradation and installation of SMSs Shikarpur, Karachi Terminal and Dodo Khan in Dadu Section were undertaken.

Measurement - Transmission: Measurement Transmission has always strived to ensure accurate measurement of gas volume and energy at purchase and sale points. A number of major jobs were carried out in addition to routine activities of operation and maintenance of gas measurement equipments.

Check meters were installed and commissioned at POD Sui and Kausar Fields using state-of-the-art Gas Flow Computers and Chromatographs. To provide reliable power for gas metering equipment at these remote sites, environment friendly solar power systems were also installed.





#### **Distribution - South**

The Distribution South covers the entire Karachi region, comprising Central, East and West Zones. During 2012-13, the South team conducted a number of pipeline related tasks that included rehabilitation of pipeline mains and services, reinforcement, underground and overhead leak rectification, Passing Unregistered Gas (PUG) replacement and new connections. While the normal pipeline expansion of 100 kms was carried out, 17 kms of pipeline reinforcement was undertaken. Moreover, 21 new Town Border Stations (TBSs) and 13 new Pressure Regulator Stations (PRSs) were added.

As part of its UFG-reduction activities, 94 kms of old pipeline network was rehabilitated in the jurisdiction of Distribution-South. In addition, 1,100 kms of underground leak surveys/rectifications were carried out and 115,000 overhead leak surveys/rectifications were undertaken. Moreover, 2,200 theft cases were disconnected and 18 new segments and 53 new UFG Zones were created.

#### Distribution - North

The Distribution North covers all areas in Sindh except Karachi and the entire Balochistan. During FY 2012-13, in Hyderabad and Navabshah regions, the North team conducted a number of infrastructure maintenance and expansion activities as well as UFG reduction tasks that included rehabilitation of pipeline mains and services, reinforcements, underground and overhead leak rectifications, replacement of PUG meters and new connections.

#### Lower Sindh (Hyderabad and Nawabshah)

During the year under review, 218 new towns and villages were connected to the existing network by laying over 483 kms of distribution mains and service lines. In addition, 41.3 kms of distribution mains and service lines were rehabilitated. While normal pipeline expansion of 72 kms was carried out, 11.5 kms of reinforcement work was also carried out. On the other hand, as part of UFG-reduction activities, 318,497 overhead leak surveys were conducted, 162,363 overhead rectifications and underground leak rectifications spread over 3,131 kms were carried out. 13 Town Border Stations were also added into the system or modified. During the year, 24,817 meters Passing Unregistered Gas (PUG) were replaced. In all, 592 new domestic, 22 commercial and 6 industrial connections were provided.

#### Balochistan Region (Quetta, Pishin, Sibi, Dera Allah Yar and Sui)

During FY 2012-13, normal pipeline expansion of 45 kms was carried out, 10 kms of distribution mains were rehabilitated and replaced and 19 kms network was reinforced. On the other hand,





403 kms of underground leak survey/rectifications were carried out while 121,182 overhead leak surveys/rectifications were carried out. Three TBSs were upgraded in Quetta to ensure smooth supply to customers as well as to run the system at minimum pressure to control purchase volume, from the perspective of controlling UFG volumes.

In the Balochistan Region,1 new industrial, 9,873 new domestic, 146 new commercial connections were provided and in all, 7,359 PUG meters were replaced, during the year under review.

#### Unaccounted-for-Gas (UFG) Control

UFG, in parlance of Gas Distribution and Transmission Company means the difference between gas purchased in volume, gas billed in volume and gas used internally by the Company for its operations. UFG results from a number of factors, which, inter alia, comprises of the following:

- Gas Theft (meter/regulator tampering and illegal direct connections, self-load enhancement)
- (ii) Measurement Errors (meters mechanical faults, undersized meters and pressure factors), and
- Leakages in Overhead and Underground Pipelines (corrosion, poor workmanship and external damages).

During the year under review, UFG stood at 8.43%. The Company made concerted efforts to control UFG by replacing defective meters, rectifying above ground and underground leakage identifications and rectifications and installing cyber locks at industrial premises. In addition, the Company continued to undertake anti-gas theft raids which helped save huge volumes of gas. However, some external factors are beyond Company's control. These include, deteriorating law and order situation, Government moratorium on new connections, new towns' extensions and frequent third party damages.



Sui Southern Gas Company Limited



#### **Customer Services**

#### Customer Relations Department (CRD)

The Company stands committed towards providing quality service to its customers by attending to their complaints and grievances on 24/7 basis. During the year under review, the Department's Task Force team took the lead in controlling UFG by conducting regular raids in those areas where gas theft was rampant. In all, 250 raids were carried out in Sindh and Balochistan and theft claims were raised against 17,114 non-customers.

The Department attended to 342,492 customer complaints of various types and replaced 111,222 PUG meters. CRD's Contact Center (1199) agents also received some 481,000 telephone calls and responded to 359,000 calls within 60 seconds.

Meter Change is an important CRD activity since it contributes significantly towards reducing UFG. Customers who are billed regularly as Minimum or NIL are reported through Customer Care and Billing System (CC&B) at each billing cycle, and subsequently teams physically visit such customers for verification of being minimum or NIL. If the meter is found faulty or passing unregistered gas, it is immediately reported back into CC&B system and field activities are raised to replace such meters. During the year under review, the CRD changed 161,356 meters and geared itself towards extensive capacity upgrade to replace more meters.

#### Billing

The Company is committed towards ensuring accurate meter reading, timely delivery of bills and maximizing recovery against gas bills. During the year, the Company worked towards improving the quality of billing by taking efforts towards reduction in nonbilling cases, reduction in provisional billing and recovery from defaulting customers including large industrial customers. In 2012-13, the historical increasing trend in gas sales continued and gas bills to the customer base were raised with a monthly sale of around Rs.13 billion.

For the primary objective of reducing UFG, the Department undertook combing exercises in apartment blocks in various areas of Karachi, Interior Sindh and Quetta Regions. In Karachi, more than 6,000 customers were surveyed and 161 meters were detected as defective and referred for meter change. In addition, 82 customers were found using generators and were referred for regularization. In interior Sindh, combing exercise on 112,053 customers was carried out and 14,936 cases were changed.

Similar exercise was also undertaken for 114,064 customers in Quetta Region during which 11,518 meters were changed. In addition, 21,815 theft and 40,691 rehabilitation cases were identified through normal meter reading via Hand Held Computers.

#### Recovery

The Company's Recovery Department plays a vital role in the recovery of overdue gas bills from defaulting customers. In 2012-13, the Recovery Department conducted a number of activities including issuance of notices/reminders to one million defaulting customers in order to remind them of their moral/legal responsibility.

The Department also issued 25,000 warning letters to high value customers and contacted high value Government/bulk/domestic defaulting users in order to convince them to settle their dues.

The Department speeded up disconnection activity on companywide basis and targeted 275,000 defaulters who owed Rs. 2,282 million to the Company. 1,26,000 reconnections (worth Rs. 965 million) were also restored. Had OGRA issued revised FRR based on the above mentioned stay order of the Court and these financial statements been prepared in accordance with the revised FRR, there would have been increase in profit for the year amounting to Rs. 1,545 million.

#### 2. BASIS FOR PREPARATION

#### 2.1 Statement of compliance

These unconsolidated financial statements ("the financial statements") have been prepared in accordance with approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan. Approved accounting standards comprise of such International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board as are notified under the Companies Ordinance, 1984, provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Ordinance, 1984. In case requirements differ, the provisions of or directives issued under the Companies Ordinance, 1984 shall prevail.

#### 2.2 Basis of measurement

These financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention, except for certain investments stated in note 20 which are carried at their fair values, employees benefits which are valued at their present value using actuarial assumptions and freehold and leasehold land which are carried at revalued amount.

2.3 Functional and presentation currency

These financial statements are presented in Pakistani Rupees, which is the Company's functional and presentation currency.

2.4 Use of estimates and judgments

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with approved accounting standards, as applicable in Pakistan, requires the management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of policies and the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses. Estimates and judgments are continuously evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including reasonable expectation of future events. Revision to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively commencing from the period of revision.

Judgments and estimates made by management that may have a significant risk of material adjustments to the financial statements in the subsequent year are discussed in note 50.

- 3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES
  - 3.1 New accounting standards / amendments and IFRS interpretations that are effective for the year ended. June 30, 2013

The following standards, amendments and interpretations are effective for the year ended June 30, 2013. These standards, interpretations and the amendments are either not relevant to the Company's operations or are not expected to have significant impact on the Company's financial statements other than certain additional disclosures.

Standards / Amendments / Interpretations

Effective Date (accounting periods beginning on or after)

July 01, 2012



Sui Southern Gas Company Limited 🕺

#### 3.2 New accounting standards / amendments and IFRS interpretations that are not yet effective

The following standards, amendments and interpretations are only effective for accounting periods, beginning on or after the date mentioned against each of them. These standards, amendments and interpretations are either not relevant to the Company's operations or are not expected to have significant impact on the Company's financial statements other than certain additional disclosures except for amendments in IAS 19.

•

•

NATION AND A CONTRACT PROVIDENCE FRANKLIKE	Effective Date
Standards / Amendments / Interpretations	(accounting periods
	beginning on or after)
	January 01, 2013
Amendments to IAS 1 - Presentation of Financial Statements -	January 01, 2010
Clarification of Requirements for Comparative information	January 01, 2013
Amendments to IAS 16 - Property, Plant and Equipment -	January on cons
Classification of servicing equipment	
Amendments to IAS 16 and IAS 38 -	
Clarification of acceptable methods of depreciation and amortization	January 01, 2016
Amendments to IAS 16 and IAS 41 Agriculture: Bearer plants	January 01, 2016
Amendments to IAS 19 - Employee Benefits	January 01, 2013
Amendments to IAS 19 Employee Benefits. Employee contributions	July 01, 2014
IAS 27 (Revised 2011) - Separate Financial Statements	January 01, 2015
	IAS 27 (Revised 2011)
	will concurrently apply
	with IFRS 10.
IAS 28 (Revised 2011) - Investments in Associates and Joint Veritures	January 01, 2015
Amendments to IAS 32 Financial Instruments: Presentation -	
Tax effects of distributions to holders of an equity instrument, and transaction costs of an equity transaction	January 01, 2013
Amendments to IAS 32 Financial Instruments: Presentation -	22.12
	January 01, 2014
Offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities	8
Amendments to IAS 34 - Interim Financial Reporting -	January 01, 2013
Interim reporting of segment information for total assets and total liabilities IAS 36 Impairment of Assets - Recoverable Amount Disclosures for Non-Financial Assets	January 01. 2014
IAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement -	January 01, 2014
Novation of Derivatives and Continuation of Hedge Accounting Amendments to IFRS 7 Financial instruments: Disclosures -	S 12
	January 01, 2013
Offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities	January 01. 2015
IFRS 10 - Consolidated Financial Statements	January 01, 2015
IFRS 11 – Joint Arrangements	January 01, 2015
IFRS 12 - Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities	January 01, 2015
IFRS 13 – Fair Value Measurement	January 01, 2013
IFRIC 20 - Stripping Costs in the Production Phase of a Surface Mine	January 01, 2014
IFRIC 21 - Levies	Steam All the Serve

#### Surveillance and Monitoring (S&M)

To grapple with the UFG menace, the S&M Department installed cyber locks at new Customer Meter Stations (CMSs) to avoid unauthorized access; and also redesigned cyber locks to avoid cutting of door locks by miscreants. In addition, the Department installed ultrasonic meters on facilities of potential theft commercial customers in order to monitor meter reversals/direct use of gas.

Proposed caging of High pressure Industrial customers without CMS room as well as proposed shifting of Relief Valve to outlet in order to remove the chances of meter reversal was also undertaken. Fixed Non Return Valves to avoid Meter Reversal cases.

The Department also analyzed configured parameters of Electronic Volume Converter (EVC) Capped by-passes in CMSs of CNG stations and general industries.

The S&M personnel continued to undertake special visits to Final Billed customers (Industrial and Commercial) for accomplishing recovery targets. The Department carried out periodic connected load survey of all Industrial customers in coordination with Sales and Measurement Departments and made surprise day and night visits of both Industrial and Commercial customers and analyzed trend analysis of each customer.

S&M teams raided a number of commercial and industrial customers/non-customers involved in gas theft through main service line in Sindh and Balochistan. Anti-theft raids were undertaken in volatile localities such as Sohrab Goth, Rabia City, Mehran Town in Karachi and a number of ice factories in Larkana and many small business units in Hyderabad.

#### Measurement Distribution

Measurement Distribution is responsible for ensuring accurate measurement of gas volume through Operations and Maintenance of Customer Meter Stations of Industrial customers, throughout the franchise areas of Sindh and Balochistan.

The Department has installed on-line remote monitoring and data acquisition system on all SMSs and all 583 CNG stations in Karachi Distribution and in Interior Sindh and Quetta in order to keep strict vigilance on use of gas especially during gas closures.

The system can instantly detect and take action against violation of gas usage by any CNG Station by immediately disconnecting gas supply.

To check the meter accuracy, 1,300 meters were field proved at customers' door steps. The larger capacity Field Prover that have the capacity to test meter upto 20,000 Acft/hr capacity meter has been acquired and soon, the prover will be able to prove/test meters of capacity upto 38M.

During the year under review, the Department replaced 475 PUG, suspected tampered, slow and undersized (overload) meters to ensure accurate registration of gas volume and minimize measurement errors.

The Department also up-graded Electronic Volume Correctors (EVCs) with additional features. Also, around 100 EVCs were installed at different TBSs, PRSs, Distribution Zones and sub zones to facilitate Distribution Department in accurate comparison of Sale and Purchase of respective segregated zones.

The Meter Repair Shop repaired approximately 80,000 domestic meters, far exceeding a target of 54,000 meters set for FY 2012-13. Different capacities of old rotary meters have been replaced by the meter shops in Karachi Terminal and Hyderabad, thus saving approximately Rs. 12 million. One more sonic nozzle prover equipped with new software and testing kit has been acquired to test various low capacity ultrasonic meters.



Our work force is our biggest asset. It works in adverse conditions to ensure that targets are achieved on time.



#### Meter Manufacturing Plant

The Company established its Meter Manufacturing Plant (MMP) in 1975 to fulfill the Country's domestic gas meter requirement with self-reliance. At present, two types of domestic gas meters, the completely indigenized Remus G-1.6 (0.8 liter capacity) and Gallus 2000 G-4 (1.2 liter capacity) are produced and assembled at MMP under license from M/s Itron, France.

In the year under review, the meter plant produced 690,129 G-1.6 and G-4 meters compared to the production of 675,521 units during the previous year. Besides catering to internal requirements of the gas meters, the meter plant supplies units to SNGPL, its biggest customer.

MMP is taking measures to improve the quality of the units and enhance productivity of the existing G-1.6 and G-4 meters through procurement of computerized underwater leak test machine for G-4 and automatic screw driving unit and automatic gluing machine for G-1.6 units.

Way forward: The Research and Development Section of the Meter Plant is working towards improving the quality of gas meters and enhancing the capacity of the meter plant. MMP has developed a Pakistan-specific 3rd generation G-4 Gas Meter called V-3 which has anti-meter tampering features. In addition, V-3 meters can sustain contaminations in gas and also possess smart meter capability of electronic data collection and processing.



In the year under review, the meter plant produced 690,129 G-1.6 and G-4 meters compared to the production of 675,521 units during the previous year.





#### LPG Subsidiary

SSGC-LPG (Pvt.) Ltd. (SLL) started operations in January 2012 after acquiring assets of Progas (Pvt.) Ltd. through an auction conducted by the Court. SLL is a fully integrated Liquid Petroleum Gas (LPG) marketing and distribution Company that provides its customers reliable and economic supply of product. SLL's operations consist of storage, bottling, distribution and marketing of LPG. The filling plant at Port Qasim, Karachi has a fully automated LPG cylinder filling facility whereas another plant is operated near Haripur in Hazara District. During FY 2012-13, the Company handled imports of about 30,000 metric tons (MTs) of commercial imports. Sales for the current fiscal year were about 8,000 MTs and are projected to increase significantly in FY 2013-14.

The terminal has a 3.5 km trestle and a jetty capable of handling vessels up to 15,000 Dead Weight Tonnage (DWT). The bulk storage capacity is of 6,500 MTs. The draught at the jetty has been increased to 10.5 meters to accommodate larger vessels mainly for supply to the Synthetic Natural Gas (SNG) projects.



45

#### **Regulation and Tariff**

SSGC successfully complied with Oil and Gas Regulatory Authority's (OGRA) specified Performance and Service Standards and License Conditions for undertaking regulated activities of transmission, distribution and sale of natural gas. Some of the highlights of the developments in the area of Regulation and Tariff are as under:

- Gas Supply Deposit (GSD) is one of the measures undertaken to secure doubtful debts. The rates of GSD of the comestic consumers were approved in 1996, ranging from Rs. 500 to Rs. 2,000, whereas in the case of industrial and commercial consumers it is equivalent to three months average consumption/billing. On the Company's request, the Authority decided the issue, making the GSD of domestic consumers equivalent to 3 months average consumption/billing.
- As per the directives of the Wafaqi Mohtasib, OGRA amended the existing clause 5.iii of the 'Contract for Supply of Gas for Domestic Use' regarding cost of meter and other appurtenances due to damage/theft, making it more rational and equitable for the customers. The specimen of the old and amended clause can be viewed on SSGC's website www.ssgc.com.pk.
- With respect to transmission projects, the Authority during FY 2012-13 approved EWT/GSPA of Rehman Gas Field.
- During the year under review, the Company filed its petition before OGRA for determination of its Estimated Revenue Requirement (ERR) for FY 2013-14 in which the Authority was requested for an increase in prescribed prices by Rs. 26.74 per MMBTU, which was subsequently revised to Rs 31.56 per MMBTU vide amended petition. The Authority conducted the public hearing on 23 April 2013 at Karachi. In view of the justifications submitted and arguments advanced by the Company in support of its petition, points raised by the interveners from cross sections of the society and comments offered, Authority after scrutiny of the details, determined a decrease in the Company's prescribed prices by Rs. 12.12 per MMBTU. The Authority maintained its stance on treatment of income from Meter Manufacturing Profit, Late Payment Surcharge, Sale of Condensate, and Royalty from JJVL as operating incomes, and determined the UFG benchmark at 4.5%. On the Company's request, Honorable Sindh High Court granted stay order against the Authority's determination to the extent of treatment of nonoperating incomes and allowing UFG benchmark at 7%. Accordingly, OGRA provisionally allowed an increase of Rs 9.46 per MMBTU in the Prescribed Price of the Company as against the request of Rs 31.56 MMBTU.
- In respect of certain other items, SSGC filed a Motion for Review on 29 June 2013 under Rule 16 of the Natural Gas Tariff Rules 2002 against the Authority's Determination on Estimated Revenue Requirement for FY 2013-14 dated 1 June 2013.

#### Procurement

During FY 2012-13, the Procurement Department played a pivotal role in the timely procurement of a wide array of material and services for the Company, worth around Rs. 4.4 billion, in order to cater to the operational and project-based department requirements. Besides regular supply chain activities, several milestones were achieved to invoke control in procurement process for establishing better accountability and transparency.

The Department aims to remain focused on obtaining the best value for money by adopting PPRA rules in its true spirit and following world class procurement and supply chain process.

#### Internal Audit

Internal Audit (IA) activity in SSGC is conducted in accordance with the Code of Corporate Governance and the International Standards for the Professional Practice of Internal Auditing. The IA Department is headed by the Chief Internal Auditor, who reports functionally to the Board's Audit Committee and administratively to the Managing Director.

IA provides assurance and consulting services and adds value to the various Company operations and processes by evaluating and improving the state of Risk Management, Controls and Governance Processes.

All IA Assurance Services are undertaken as per Annual Audit Plan approved by the Board's Audit Committee (BAC) and consulting services are conducted as requested by the various levels of Management.

The Authority, Responsibility and Reporting relationships of the IA Activity are described in the Internal Audit Charter BAC. IA Code of Ethics has been devised to promote an ethical culture within the internal auditing team for the effective discharge of its duties.

Internal Audit priorities are aligned with the Company's strategic plans and a Risk Based Annual Audit Plan is developed accordingly. Audit findings are reported quarterly to BAC and regularly to the Management Committee.

Internal Audit provides assurance and consulting services and adds value to the various Company operations and processes by evaluating and improving the state of Risk Management, Controls and Governance Processes.





#### Health, Safety, Environment and Quality Assurance

The Company firmly believes that its long-term business success is positively co-related with valuing its people and the environment it operates in. The identification of health hazards and assessment of associated risks are an integral part of SSGC's HSE & QA management. The Company's bi-annual internal and external audits are based on ISO 14001 and OHSAS 18000:2007 standards. During FY 2012-13, no major deviations were identified from these standards.

By conforming to ISO: 14000:2004 and OHSAS 18001:2007 standards, the Company successfully achieved re-certification of its integrated HSE management system in 2012. As an acknowledgment for its compliance with HSE&OA standards, the Company was presented this year with 'Environment Excellence Award' by National Forum for Environment and Health, for the 10<sup>th</sup> consecutive year.

#### Human Resource

Only empowered and satisfied work force can best ensure accomplishment of strategic objectives. The Company believes in placing right people in their right jobs, nurturing leadership qualities and providing training and development opportunities to its executives and staff. The Company's aim has been to create dynamic synergy at work.

The Company's Gas Training Institute (GTI) in Karachi and Hyderabad is focused towards harnessing intellectual capital by providing soft skills and technical trainings to its executives and staff so that they can apply the skills that they have learned, at their workplaces. This, in turn, helps them grow as individuals as well as increase the Company's productivity.

During the year under review, a total number of 170 training were conducted at GTI, whereby approximately 3,281 executives were provided training on various subjects including communication skills, Train the Trainer, MBTI, computer skills, construction and maintenance of polyethylene pipe, procedures and techniques for gas fitters. Workshops on these topics and concepts were conducted by both external trainers and subject matter experts, who are Company employees, adroit in both technical and nontechnical skills.

Industrial Relations: Cordial relations between the Management and CBA have brought industrial harmony while removing potential causes of conflicts. During FY 2012-13, CBA presented its Charter of Demands. After detailed and exhaustive discussions on point to point basis on more than 100 demands of CBA, the Management and CBA signed on the Charter for 2012-14 period.

It is critical that as our Company develops, so does the capability and diversity of our people.

#### Information Technology

The Company believes in greater efficiency and control in operations through increased use of technology and human resource. During 2012-13, the IT Department undertook following initiatives:

Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP): The Company's ERP team successfully implemented many process improvements and enhanced the scope of ERP in other business areas. These improvements will ensure reduction in transactional costs, implementation of performance measurement system, adoption of ERP-enabled business processes, automation of controls and reconciliation points and improvement of transparency and traceability of transactions.

Geographical Information System (GIS): New web-based GIS application on ESRI ArcGIS for Microsoft Silverlight API/Platform was launched in May 2012 using in-house resources. This new technology has replaced existing ArcGIS Web ADF base GIS application with ArcGIS from MS Silverlight API/Platform, well in time.

Automated Performance Review: The HR Department, in collaboration with the IT Department launched an Automated Performance Review system during FY2012-13. The use of this application will enable the line managers to not only view supervisor hierarchy but will also facilitate them in allocating marks to the employees with the consent/approval of their respective departmental head. Benefits include greater across the board transparency and automatic updating of records, thus saving considerable time. Newer version of CC&B: A newer version of CC&B was launched in July 2012 through a completely in-house functional enhancement that saved the Company millions of rupees since Oracle charges over a USD 1 million and takes a year for a similar initiative. This up-gradation will help to resolve future business requirements and enable SSGC to integrate Meter Data Management (MDM) software which went live in 2012-13.

A newer version of CC&B was launched in July 2012 through a completely in-house functional enhancement that saved the Company millions of rupees since Oracle charges over a USD 1 million and takes a year for a similar initiative.

Towards reduced paperwork: The Department also developed and implemented an effective Enterprise Document and Service Delivery Management Solution (EDSDMS) for archive paper-based documents into electronic documents. The goals of the EDSDM project include reduced paper work within the organization, improvement in document archiving, searching and retrieval and reduction in physical storage required for papers.







#### Medical Services

Besides treating common aliments, the Company's Medical Services Department is focused towards disease prevention, detection and early intervention. During FY 2012-13, the Department continued to hold regular awareness programs and expert patient sessions on chronic medical conditions such as diabetes, heart diseases, breast cancer and hypertension in medical centres across the franchise areas. In-house and external doctors featured in these interactive sessions.

The Department also conducted two major studies this year, one, on the 'Obesity and its prevention outcome' and the other on 'effects of hypertension and its early detection and control vs. chronic and uncontrolled Hypertension." These studies were designed to improve Return on Investments (ROIs) especially by intervening during the early stages of the disease.

The Department also uplifted its emergency room setup with new diagnostic gadgets like spirometer and biochemistry equipment test for early diagnosis and prompt management. To manage dayto-day minor medical issues, the Department published 'A Self Care Guide Book' that facilitates the families to manage minor health issues at their home.

An MoU with 'Pink Ribbon Pakistan' was signed that entailed Company doctors screening the high risk underprivileged population for breast cancer. In return, SSGC printed Pink Ribbon messages on the customers' gas bills during Ramadan.

The Medical Services Department is today not only capable of dealing with life threatening emergencies, but also through a disease management program, it has been able to manage the controllable chronic ailments in accordance with the latest guidelines.

#### Corporate Social Responsibility

The Company supports a variety of community development projects by understanding local needs and addressing relevant social and economic issues. The Company's CSR initiatives cater to four main broad categories - Education, Health, Environment and Community Development. Below are the initiatives undertaken in these categories in FY 2012-13.

#### Education

Education holds top priority in the list of the Company's CSR initiatives. During the year under review, the Company joined hands with some of the top tertiary level institutions of Pakistan for providing scholarships worth Rs. 5.73 million to deserving students of its franchise areas of Sindh and Balochistan.

The deserving students were monetarily supported for pursuing qualifications such as BBA, BE, BA, BSc as well as vocational training courses. The Company also bore entire operational expenses of two TCF schools in Karachi and Quetta by committing Rs. 9.9 million over a period of 3 years.

#### Health

Health is the second pillar of the Company's CSR initiative. The Company provided monetary support of Rs. 0.8 million to DOWITES 78 Operation Theatre Welfare Society located at Civil Hospital, Karachi. The Company also added a fully equipped ambulance to a fleet of ambulances of Chippa Welfare Association by providing Rs. 0.9 million. SSGC also provided Rs. 0.84 million to Omair Sana Foundation (OSF) which works for elimination of elementary thalassemia in Pakistan. The Company also made valuable contributions to a number of medical facilities and NGOs dedicated to healthcare including Children Cancer Hospital. Dar-ul-Sukun, Imkaan Welfare Organization and HASWA.

#### Environment

The Company provided financial assistance worth Rs. 1.63 million to Thardeep Rural Development Program (TRDP) for the construction of five water dug wells in order to supply clean drinking water in the far flung rural villages of Dadu, Sindh.

The Company supports a variety of community development projects by understanding local needs and addressing relevant social and economic issues.





#### Acknowledgments

On behalf of the Board and the Management, we wish to place on record our acknowledgement and appreciation for the continued guidance and support extended by the Honourable Minister for Petroleum and Natural Resources (MP&NR), the Secretary MP&NR and other Ministry officials. We also take this opportunity to present our sincere felicitations to the Dil and Gas Regulatory Authority for the professional handling of its statutory obligations.

We appreciate the concerned departments of Governments of Sindh and Balochistan, bankers and financial institutions for providing us valuable support. Special thanks are recorded for our valued customers for their continued patronage, understanding and co-operation. We assure them that the confidence and trust they have reposed in the Company is respected and the Company will endeavour to come up to their expectations.

Finally, the Directors also record their appreciation for the perseverance, commitment to meeting objectives and targets and the teamwork put in by the Management and employees, in the current demanding environment and is confident that they will continue to demonstrate the same zeal and vigour in future.

On behalf of the Board,

Khalid Rahman Managing Director

Miftah Ismail Chairman, Board of Directors



# A BALANCING ACT



A tradition of committment: A worker performing a joint weld during a pipeline laying in Balochistan in 1970



## CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Since its inception, the Company has been driven towards balancing the interests of its many stakeholders - these include its shareholders, management, customers, suppliers, financiers, government and the community. At the same time, it ensures compliance with rules, practices and processes that govern it.



#### **Corporate Governance**

The Board gives prime importance to conducting its business in accordance with the best corporate governance practices. The Directors spend quality time at Board and Committee meetings and in discussions with executives to ensure the presence of a strong and effective governance system.

#### Appointment of Chief Executive Officer

On 8 November 2012, Mr. Zuhair Siddiqui was appointed as Chief Executive and Managing Director of Sui Southern Gas Company Limited. The Board welcomed the new Chief Executive and Managing Director and recorded its appreciation for the valuable services rendered by the outgoing Chief Executive and Managing Director, Mr. Azim Igbal Siddiqui.

#### Casual Vacancy on the Board

The following casual vacancies occurred on the Board during the year:

- . Mr. Ahmed Bakhsh Lehri was replaced by Mr. Babar Yaqoob Fateh Muhammad on 8 August 2012.
- Mr. Salim Abbas Jilani was replaced by Mr. Wagar A. Malik on 1 January 2013.
- Mr. Aurangzeb Ali Naqvi was replaced by Mr. Agha Sher Shah on 7 March 2013
- Mr. Waqar A. Malik was replaced by Mr. Tariq Jafar on 9 April 2013.
- Mr. Zubair Habib was replaced by Mr. Shahid M. Sattar on 11 March 2013
- Mr. Fazal-ur-Rehman Dittu was replaced by Mr. Azim Igbal Siddigul on 9 April 2013.
- Mr. Babar Yaqoob Fateh Muhammad was replaced by Mr. M. Sadiq Sanjrani on 9 April 2013.
- Mr. Wazir Ali Khoja was replaced by Mr. Aamir Amin on 29 June 2013.

The Board welcomed the new Directors and recorded its appreciation for the valuable services rendered by the outgoing Directors.

#### **Composition of the Board**

The status of each Director on the Board, whether non-executive, executive or independent has been disclosed at the relevant portion of the annual report in accordance with the Code of Corporate Governance, 2012 (CCG).

#### **Corporate Governance**

The Board has complied with the relevant principles of corporate governance and has identified the rules that have not been complied with, the period in which such non-compliance continued and reasons for such non-compliance.

Specific statements to comply with the requirements of the Code of Corporate Governance are given below:

- The financial statements, prepared by the Management of the Company fairly present its state of affairs, result of its operations, cash flows and changes in equity.
- ii) The Company has maintained proper books of account.
- iii) Appropriate accounting policies have been applied in preparation of financial statements and any changes, if any, in accounting policies have been disclosed in the financial statements. The accounting estimates are based on reasonable and prudent judgment.
- iv) International Financial Reporting Standards as applicable in Pakistan have been followed in preparation of financial statements and any departure thereof, has been adequately disclosed and explained.
- v) The system of internal control is sound in design and has been effectively implemented, regularly reviewed and monitored.
- vi) There are no significant doubts upon the Company's ability to continue as a going concern.

The appointment of the Chairman and other Members of the Board and the terms of their appointment along with the remuneration policy adopted are in the best interest of the Company as well as in line with best practices.

- vii) Reasons for significant deviations from last year s operating results have been explained in the relevant sections of the Directors' Report.
- viii) Key operating and financial data for the last six years has been given on page 24 of the Annual Report.
- Key performance indicators of the Company relating to its social objectives and outcome have been disclosed in relevant sections of the Directors' Report.



- Information about outstanding taxes, duties, levies and charges is given in Notes to the Accounts.
- xi) Future prospects, risks and uncertainties have been disclosed in the Directors' Report.
- Details of the value of investments by the following funds based on respective audited financial statements as at June 30, 2013 and June 30, 2012 are as follows:

	2013 (Rupees	2012 in '000)
<ul> <li>Pension-Fund - Executives</li> </ul>	909,490	808.020
<ul> <li>Gratuity Fund - Executives</li> </ul>	2,022,765	1,787,576
Pension Fund - Non-executives	232,906	241,962
<ul> <li>Gratuity Fund - Non-executives</li> </ul>	2,351,582	2,206,474
<ul> <li>Provident Fund - Executives</li> </ul>	2,456,323	2,176,207
<ul> <li>Provident Fund - Non-executives</li> </ul>	2,435,745	2,142,043
<ul> <li>Benevolent Fund - Executives</li> </ul>	120,148	104,234

- xiii) Number of Board and its Committee meetings held during the year and attendance by each Director has been disclosed at the relevent section of the Annual Report. Leave of absence was granted to Directors who were unable to attend meetings.
- xiv) A statement of the pattern of shareholding in the Company as at 30 June, 2013 of certain classes of shareholders whose disclosure is required under the Code of Corporate Governance and Public Sector Companies (Corporate Governance) Rules along with the statement of purchase and sale of shares by Directors, executives and their minor children during the year is shown on Page 218 of the Annual Report.

#### Auditors

M/s. Deloitte Yousuf Adil, Chartered Accountants (erstwhile M. Yousuf Adil Saleem and Co. Chartered Accountants) were appointed as External Auditors of the Company in the last Annual General Meeting held on March 19, 2013. Thereafter, the Company was unable to hold its Annual General Meetings due to non-finalization of Final Revenue Requirements by Oil and Gas Regulatory Authority. In the light of Section 252 (1) of Companies Ordinance, 1984 M/s. Deloitte Yousuf Adil, Chartered Accountants (erstwhile M. Yousuf Adil Saleem and Co. Chartered Accountants) are continuing as External Auditors of the Company.

#### Dividend

In view of the Company's losses and reliance upon the stay granted by the Sindh High Court against the Orders passed by OGRA on matters relating to UFG and non-operating income, the payment of dividend is not recommended.

Accordingly, the Directors recommend, subject to the approval by Members at the Annual General Meeting to be held on April 16, 2016 that no Cash Dividend be paid to the Shareholders for the FY 2012-13.

On behalf of the Board,

Miftah Ismail Chairman

Khalid Rahman Managing Director



Sui Southern Gas Company Limited

#### Review Report to the Members on Statement of Compliance with Best Practices of Code of Corporate Governance

We have reviewed the Statement of Compliance with the best practices contained in the Code of Corporate Governance (the Code) prepared by the Board of Directors of Sui Southern Gas Company Limited (the Company) for the year ended June 30, 2013, to comply with the requirements of Karachi, Lahore and Islamabad Stock Exchanges where the Company is listed.

The responsibility for compliance with the Code is that of the Board of Directors (the Board) of the Company. Our responsibility is to review, to the extent where such compliance can be objectively verified, whether the Statement of Compliance reflects the status of the Company's compliance with the provisions of the Code and report if it does not. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of the Company's personnel and review of various documents prepared by the Company to comply with the Code.

As part of our audit of financial statements we are required to obtain an understanding of the accounting and internal control systems sufficient to plan the audit and develop an effective audit approach. We are not required to consider whether the Board's statement on internal control covers all risks and controls, or to form an opinion on the effectiveness of such internal controls, the Company's corporate governance procedures and risks.

Further, the Listing Regulations of Karachi, Lahore and Islamabad Stock Exchanges require the Company to place before the Board for their consideration and approval related party transactions distinguishing between transactions carried out on terms equivalent to those that prevail in arm's length transactions and transactions which are not executed at arm's length price and recording proper justification for using such alternate pricing mechanism. Further, all such transactions are also required to be separately placed before the Board's Audit Committee. We are only required and have ensured compliance of requirement to the extent of the approval of the related party transactions before the Board's Audit Committee. We have not carried out any procedures to determine whether the related party transactions were undertaken at arm's length price or not.

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention, which causes us to believe that the Statement of Compliance does not appropriately reflect the Company's compliance, in all material respects, with the best practices contained in the Code of Corporate Governance.

Further, we highlight the below instances of non-compliances with the requirements of the Code as reflected in the paragraph references where these are stated in the Statement of Compliance:

- Paragraph 09 As required by the Code, no Directors' training program for any Director was arranged during the year.
- Paragraph 23 As required by the Code, the CFO was unable to attend some of the meetings of the Board of Directors.
- Paragraph 23 As required by the Code, the Board's Human Resource and Remuneration Committee did not make any recommendations when Mr. Zuhair Siddiqui was appointed as the Managing Director / CEO, as the appointment is done directly by the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Resources.

Chartered Accountants

Engagement Partner Mushtaq Ali Hirani

March 5, 2016 Karachi



#### Statement of Compliance

#### With the Best Practices of Code of Corporate Governance to the Members

This statement is being presented by the Board of Directors of Sul Southern Gas Company Limited (the Company), to comply with the Best Practices of Code of Corporate Governance (CCG) contained in Regulation No. 35, Chapter XI of Listing Regulations of Karachi, Lahore and Islamabad Stock Exchanges for the purpose of establishing framework of good governance, whereby a listed Company is managed in compliance with the best practices of corporate governance.

The Company has applied the principles contained in the CCG, during the year ended June 30, 2013, in the following manner

 The Company encourages representation of independent non-executive Directors and Directors representing minority interest on its Board of Directors (the Board). The Board, as at June 30, 2013 was as under:

Category	Names of Directors
Independent Directors	Mr. Nessar Ahmed
	Agha Sher Shah
Executive Director	Mr. Zuhair Siddigui
Non-executive Directors	Mr. Shahid Aziz Siddiqui
	Mr. Ayaz Dawood
	Air Advar Maud
	Mr. Shahid M. Sattar
	Mr. Anm Igbal Sidulgui
	Mr. Tariq Jafar
	Mr. Aamir Amiri
	Dr. Shahab Alam
	Mr. M. Ahl Hameed
	Mr. M. Sadiq Sanjrani
	Mirza Mahmood Ahmad

The independent Directors meet the criteria of independence under clause I (b) of the CCG.

- The Directors have confirmed that none of them is serving as a Director on more than ten listed companies, including this company (excluding the listed subsidiaries of listed holding companies where applicable).
- All the Directors of the Company are registered as taxpayers and none of them has defaulted in payment of any loan to a banking company, a DFI or an NBFI or, being a member of a stock exchange, has been declared as a defaulter by that stock exchange.
- 4. Casual vacancies occurring on the Board during the year were filled up by the Directors within 90 days.
- The Company has prepared a "Code of Conduct" and has ensured that appropriate steps have been taken to disseminate it throughout the Company along with its supporting policies and procedures.
- 5. The Board has developed a vision and mission statement, overall corporate strategy and significant policies of the Company.
- All the powers of the Board have been duly exercised and decision on material transactions, including appointment and determination of remuneration and terms and conditions of employment of the CEO, other executive and non-executive Directors, has been taken by the Board/shareholders.
- 8. The meetings of the Board were presided over by the Chairman and, in his absence, by a Director elected by the Board for this purpose and the Board met at least once in every quarter. Written notices of the Board meetings, along with agenda and working papers, were circulated at least seven days before the meetings. The minutes of the meetings were appropriately recorded and circulated.

157 E

- 9. The Board, subsequent to the year ended 30 June, 2013 arranged training programs for its Directors.
- The Board has approved appointment of CFO, Company Secretary and Head of Internal Audit, including their remuneration and terms and conditions of employment.
- The Directors' report for this year has been prepared in compliance with the requirements of the CCG and fully describes the salient
  matters required to be disclosed.
- 12. The financial statements of the Company were duly endorsed by the CFO and CEO before approval of the Board.
- The Directors, CEO and executives do not hold any interest in the shares of the Company other than that disclosed in the pattern of shareholdings.
- The Company has complied with all the corporate and financial reporting requirements of the CCG.
- The Board has formed an Audit Committee. It comprises of six members, all of whom are non-executive Directors and the chairman
  of the Committee is an Independent Director.
- 16. The meetings of the Board's Audit committee were held at least once every quarter prior to approval of interim and final results of the Company and as required by the CCG. The terms of reference of the Committee have been formed and advised to the Committee for compliance.
- The Board has formed a Human Resource and Remuneration Committee. It comprises of six members of whom five are non-executive Directors and one Executive Director. Chairman of the committee is a non-executive Director.
- 18. The Board has set up an effective Internal Audit function of the Company.
- 19. The statutory auditors of the Company have confirmed that they have been given a satisfactory rating under the quality control review program of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan, that they or any of the partners of the firm, their spouses and minor children do not hold shares of the Company and that the firm and all its partners are incompliance with International Federation of Accountants (IFAC) guidelines on code of ethics as adopted by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan.
- 20. The statutory auditors or the persons associated with them have not been appointed to provide other services except in accordance with listing regulations and the auditors have confirmed that they have observed IFAC guidelines in this regard.
- 21. The 'closed period', prior to the announcement of interim / final results, and business decisions, which may materially affect the market price of Company's securities, was determined and intimated to Directors, employees and stock exchanges.
- Material/price sensitive information has been disseminated amongst all the market participants at once through stock exchanges.
- 23. We confirm that all other material principles contained in the CCG have been complied with except for the following matter:
  - As per the Code, the Board's Human Resource and Remuneration committee shall be responsible for recommending to the Board the selection, evaluation, compensation (including retirement benefits) and succession planning of the CEO. However the appointment of Mr. Zuhar Siddiqui as the Managing Director/CEO, was made by the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Resources and as such no recommendations were made by the Board's Human Resource and Remuneration Committee.
  - As per the Code, the CFO and the Company Secretary of a listed Company or in their absence, the nominee, appointed by the Board, shall attend all meetings of the Board of Directors, however, the CFO was unable to attend some of the meetings of the Board of Directors and no nominee was appointed in CFO s absence to attend the meeting of the Board.

For and behalf of the Board of Directors.

Khalid Rahman Managing Director

March 5, 2016 Karachi



Sui Southern Gas Company Limited

## We brave tough terrains and inclement weather to provide natural gas to our customers

### FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### Auditor's Report to the Members

We have audited the annexed unconsolidated balance sheet of Sui Southern Gas Company Limited ("the Company") as at June 30, 2013, and the related unconsolidated profit and loss account, unconsolidated statement of comprehensive income, unconsolidated cash flow statement and unconsolidated statement of changes in equity together with the notes forming part thereof (here-in after referred to as unconsolidated financial statements), for the year then ended and we state that except for the matter as stated in paragraph (a) below, we have obtained all the information and explanations which, to the best of our knowledge and belief, were necessary for the purposes of our audit.

It is the responsibility of the Company's management to establish and maintain a system of internal control, and prepare and present the above said statements in conformity with the approved accounting standards and the requirements of the Companies Ordinance, 1984. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these statements based on our audit.

Except for the matter as stated in paragraph (a) below, we conducted our audit in accordance with the auditing standards as applicable in Pakistan. These standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the above said statements are free of any material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the above said statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting policies and significant estimates made by management, as well as, evaluating the overall presentation of the above said statements. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion and, after due verification, we report that:

a) as described in notes 26.1 and 26.2 to the unconsolidated financial statements, trade debts include receivables of Rs. 44,303 million and Rs. 12,680 million from K-Electric Limited (KE) and Pakistan Steel Mills Corporation (Private) Limited (PSML) respectively. As described in the aforesaid notes, significant portion of such receivables include overdue amounts, which have been considered good by the management and classified as current assets in these financial statements. Further, KE and PSML have disputed Late Payment Surcharge (LPS) on their respective balances and the financial condition of PSML is such that it has not been able to pay its obligations, due to which management has decided to recognize LPS on a receipt basis from the aforesaid entities effective from July 01, 2012.

Due to the adverse financial condition of PSML, disputes by KE and PSML with the Company on LPS, and large accumulation of their respective overdue amounts, we were unable to determine the extent to which the total amounts due from KE and PSML are likely to be recovered and the time frame over which such recovery will be made.

- b) in our opinion, except for the possible effects of the matter stated in paragraph (a) above, in our opinion, proper books of account have been kept by the Company as required by the Companies Ordinance, 1984;
- c) in our opinion;
- except for the possible effects of the matter stated in paragraph (a) above, the unconsolidated balance sheet and unconsolidated profit and loss account together with the notes thereon have been drawn up in conformity with the Companies Ordinance, 1984, and are in agreement with the books of account and are further in accordance with accounting policies consistently applied;
- (ii) the expenditure incurred during the year was for the purpose of the Company's business; and
- (iii) the business conducted, investments made and the expenditure incurred during the year were in accordance with the objects of the Company;
- d) except for the possible effects of the matter stated in paragraph (a) above, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the unconsolidated balance sheet, unconsolidated profit and loss account, unconsolidated statement of comprehensive income, unconsolidated cash flow statement and the unconsolidated statement of changes in equity, together with the notes forming part thereof conform with approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan, and, give the information required by the Companies Ordinance, 1984, in the manner so required and respectively give a true and fair view of the state of the Company's affairs as at June 30, 2013 and of the profit, total comprehensive income, its cash flows and changes in equity for the year then ended; and
- In our opinion, Zakat deductible at source under Zakat and Ushr Ordinance, 1980 (XVIII of 1980), was deducted by the Company and deposited in the Central Zakat Fund established under section 7 of that Ordinance.
- We draw attention to:
- (i) note 1.3 to the unconsolidated financial statements that describes that revenue requirements for the year ended June 30, 2011, 2012, and 2013, have been determined provisionally on the basis of stay orders of the High Court of Sindh (the Court) which was considered by OGRA while determining revenue requirements, except for impact of the order dated November 20, 2015, whereby OGRA was directed to treat income from LPG and NGL as non-operating income which was not considered by OGRA while determining revenue requirement of the Company for the year ended June 30, 2013.

Our opinion is not qualified in respect of the above matter.

Deloitte Yousuf Adil Chartered Accountants Audit Engagement Partner Mushtag Ali Hirani

05 March, 2016 Karachi



### Unconsolidated Balance Sheet As at June 30, 2013

	Note	2013 (But	2012 izes in '000)
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES		<u>} , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,</u>	20029-201 <b>0</b> -
EQUITY			
Share capital and reserves			
Authorised share capital:			
1,000,000,000 ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each		10,000,000	10,000,000
Issued; subscribed and paid-up capital	4	8,809,163	8,809,163
Reserves	5	4,907,401	4,907,401
Surplus on re-measurement of available for sale securities		81,156	57,946
Unappropriated profit		2,707,554	4,473,742
		16,505,274	18,248,252
Surplus on revaluation of fixed assets	6	10,251,946	10,251,946
IABILITIES			
Non-current liabilities		[]	ST
Long term finance	7	24,770,608	18,315,383
Long term deposits	8	5,260,547	4,600.424
Deferred tax	9	6,179,747	7,621,895
Employee benefits	10	2,465,846	2,154,237
Deferred credit	11	5,747,643	5,336,479
Long term advances	12	1,155,230	1,896,646
Total non-current liabilities		45,579,621	39,925.064
Current liabilities			
Current portion of long term finance	13	3,597,649	3,227.262
Short term borrowings	14	4,017,953	
Trade and other payables	15	94,540,100	85,610,600
Interest accrued	16	21,904,464	16,197,115
Total current liabilities		124.060,166	105,034,977
Total liabilities		169,639,787	144,960,041
Contingencies and commitments	17		
fotal equity and liabilities		196,397,007	173,460,239

The annexed notes 1 to 53 form an integral part of these unconsolidated financial statements.

Sui Southern Gas Company Limited

59<sup>th</sup> Annual Report 2013

	Note	2013	201
		(Rup	ees in 1000)
SETS			
Non-current assets			
Property, plant and equipment	18	67,736,338	64,260,06
Intangible assets	19	124,728	45,94
Long term investments	20	1,094,785	1,071,57
Net investment in finance lease	21	692,789	802,95
Long term loans and advances	22	133,354	124,23
Long term deposits		4,530	3,25
Total non-current assets		69,786,524	66,308,02
Current assets	45470	[	-
Stores, spares and loose tools	23	2,165,684	2,080,36
Stock-in-trade	24	628,611	780,36
Current maturity of net investment in finance lease	21	110,161	118,79
Customers' installation work in progress	25	173,917	191,90
Trade debts	26	76,284,752	70,613,27
Loans and advances	27	1,838,483	1,421,75
Advances, deposits and short term prepayments	28	166,288	180,65
Interest accrued	29	5,529,119	4,680,80
Other receivables	30	36,097,623	24,153,10
Taxation - net	31	2,768,165	1,428,22
	01	Contraction of the second	52,02223
Cash and bank balances	32	847,680 126,610,483	1,502,90

Total assets

196,397,007

173,460,239

Khalid Rahman Managing Director



hizer

Miftah Ismail Chairman

Sui Southern Gas Company Limited

### Unconsolidated Profit and Loss Account For the year ended June 30, 2013

	Note	2013	2012
		(Buj	pees in '000)
Sales		164,353,539	153,268,549
Sales tax		(22,156,351)	(19,393,740)
		142,197,188	133,874,809
Gas development surcharge		9,440,389	(2,970,598)
Net sales		151,637,577	130,904,211
Cost of sales	33	(148,186,707)	(128,236,682)
Gross profit		3,450,870	2,667,529
Administrative and selling expenses	34	(3.302.728)	(2.874,500)
Other operating expenses	35	(4,951,576)	(2,873,237)
		(8,254,304)	(5,747,737)
		(4,803,434)	(3,080,208)
Other operating income	36	3,815,535	3,358,224
Operating (loss) / profit		(987,899)	278,016
Other non-operating income	37	8,925,349	11,340,361
Finance cost	38	(7,607,889)	(7,531,711)
Profit before taxation		329,561	4,086,666
Taxation	39	(113,687)	(1,505,423)
Profit for the year		215,874	2,581,243
		(Ri	ipees)
Basic and diluted earnings per share	41	0.25	2.93

date

Miftah Ismail Chairman

Sal Southern Gas Company Limited

m

Khalid Rahman Managing Director

### Unconsolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income For the year ended June 30, 2013

	2013	2012
	(Rupees in '000)	
Profit for the year	215,874	2.581.243
Other comprehensive income		
tem that may be reclassified subsequently to profit and loss account:		
- Unrealised gain / (loss) on re-measurement of available for sale securities	23,210	(10,664)
Total comprehensive income for the year	239,084	2.570.579

lyer

Miftah Ismail Chairman

Khalid Rahman Managing Director



### Unconsolidated Cash Flow Statement For the year ended June 30, 2013

	Note	2013	2012
	124388	(Rupe	ies in 1000)
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Profit before taxation		329,561	4.086.666
Adjustments for non-cash and other items	42	14,834,691	7,754,015
Working capital changes	43	(13.917.800)	(4.781,901)
Financial charges paid		(2.249,198)	(2,573,146)
Employee benefits paid		(66,968)	(50,358)
Payment for retirement benefits		(497,819)	(539,818)
Long term deposits received - net		660,123	538,048
Loans and advances to employees - net		(16,741)	(15,776)
Late payment surcharge and return on term deposits received		1,416,363	5,713,772
Income taxes paid		(2,895,771)	(656,936)
Net cash (used in) / generated from operating activities		(2,403,559)	9,474,566
CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Payments for property, plant and equipment		(7,207,586)	(7.840.060)
Payments for intangible assets		(127,249)	(43,350)
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment		7,169	14,082
Lease rental from net investment in finance lease		298,769	306,384
Deposits paid		(1,280)	110.000-000
Short term loan to a subsidiary company		(175,000)	(1.301,000)
Investment in a subsidiary company		V ADOUTS ANY AT	(1,000,000)
Dividend received		6,637	3,624
Net cash (used in) investing activities		(7,198,540)	(9.860,320)
CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Proceeds from local currency loans		9,988,958	7.089,971
Repayments of local currency loans		(3,118,834)	(4,269,537)
Gustomer finance received		36,620	82,991
Repayment of customer finance		(86,134)	(110,200)
Dividend paid		(1,891,748)	(1.989,364)
Net cash generated from financing activities		4,928,862	803,861
Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents		(4,673,237)	418,107
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year		1,502,964	1.084,857
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year		(3,170,273)	1,502,964
Cash and cash equivalent comprises:			
Cash and bank balances		847,680	1,502,964
Short term borrowings		(4,017,953)	
		(3.170,273)	1,502.964

fujer

Miftah Ismail Chairman

Khalid Rahman Managing Director

### Unconsolidated Statement of Changes in Equity For the year ended June 30, 2013

	Issued, subscribed and paid-up capital	Capital reserves (Note 5)	Revenue reserves (Note 5)	Surplus on re-measurement of available for sale securities	Unappropriated profit	Total
			(Rupee	is in 000)		
Balance as at July 1. 2011	8.389.679	234,868	2,872,533	68,610	6.209.403	17,775.093
Total comprehensive income for the year ended June 30, 2012						
Profit for the year	8	*	£1		2.581,243	2,581,243
Unrealised loss on re-measurement of available for sale securibles				(10.664)		(10.664
Total comprehensive income for the year			1	(10.664)	2.581.243	2.570.579
Transfer from unappropriated profit to revenue reserve	а.		1,800,000	*	(1,800.000)	¥:
Transactions with owners						
Final dividend for the year ended					1121212122424	
June 30, 2011 @ Rs.2,5 per share		*	53	())	(2,097,420)	(2,097,420)
Bonus shares (0.5 share for every 10 shares)	419,484	8	8	×	(419,484)	*
Balance as at June 30, 2012	8,809,163	234,868	4,672,533	57,946	4,473,742	18.248,252
Total comprehensive income for the year ended June 30, 2013						
Profit for the year	-	-	*		215,874	215,874
Unrealised gain on re-measurement of available for sale securities				23,210		23,210
Total comprehensive income for the year	-			23,210	215,874	239,084
Transactions with owners						
Final dividend for the year ended						
June 30, 2012 @ Rs.2.25 per share	· ·	-	42		(1.982,062)	(1.982.062)
Balance as at June 30, 2013	8,809,163	234,868	4,672,533	81,156	2,707,554	16,505,274

duffer

Miftah Ismail Chairman

سيسين

Khalid Rahman Managing Director



#### Notes to the Unconsolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended June 30, 2013

- 1. STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS
  - 1.1 Sui Southern Gas Company Limited ('the Company') is a public limited Company incorporated in Pakistan and is listed on the Karachi, Lahore and Islamabad Stock Exchanges (now Pakistan Stock Exchange). The main activity of the Company is transmission and distribution of natural gas in Sindh and Balochistan. The Company is also engaged in certain activities related to the gas business including the manufacturing and sale of gas meters and construction contracts for laying of pipelines.
  - 1.2 Regulatory framework

Under the provisions of license given by Oil and Gas Regulatory Authority (OGRA), the Company is provided a minimum annual return before taxation of 17% per annum of the net average operating fixed assets (net of deferred credit) for the year, excluding financial and other non-operating expenses and non-operating income. The determination of annual required return is reviewed by OGRA under the terms of the license for transmission, distribution and sale of natural gas, targets and parameters set by OGRA. Income earned in excess / short of the above guaranteed return is payable to / receivable from the Government of Pakistan (GoP) and is adjusted from / to the gas development surcharge balance payable to / receivable from the GoP.

- 1.3 Determination of revenue requirement
- 1.3.1 The Oil and Gas Regulatory Authority (OGRA) in its order dated December 02, 2010 and May 24, 2011 treated Royalty Income from Jamshoro Joint Venture, Profit from Meter Manufacturing, Late Payment Surcharge and Sale of Gas Condensate as operating income which it had previously allowed as non-operating income in its decision dated September 24, 2010, for the year ended June 30, 2010, OGRA also in its aforesaid decision reduced benchmark of the allowable Unaccounted for Gas (UFG) from 7% to 4.25 % 5%. Aggrieved by the above decision, the Company had filed an appeal against the decision of the OGRA in the High Court of Sindh (the Court), on which the Court provided interim relief whereby OGRA was directed to determine the revenue requirements on the same principles as per its decision of September 24, 2010, till final order of the Court. Also, with regard to UFG benchmark, OGRA was directed to carry out an impact assessment study and submit its report to the Court. Therefore, the revenue requirement for June 30, 2011, was determined based on the relief provided by the Court.

For subsequent years including current year ended June 30, 2013, the Company also obtained stay orders from the Court on the same principles which were fixed in the interim relief as discussed above, and thereafter, OGRA considered such principles in determining revenue requirement of the Company. Management is confident that the final decision of the Court would be in favor of the Company.

Had there been no stay in the current year, and these financial statements been prepared in accordance with the OGRA's decisions dated December 02, 2010 and May 24, 2011, the Company would have reported loss for the year amounting to Rs. 14,687 million.

1.3.2 In determining the Final Revenue Requirement (FRR) for the year ended June 30, 2013, the OGRA treated sale of LPG and NGL as operating income amounting to Rs. 2.501 million, on which the Company filed application in the already pending Judical Miscellaneous patitions in the High Court of Sindh that these income should have been treated as non-operating income as it was already decided by the Court in previous stay orders, while the cases are still to be finalized by the Court. The Court suspended the relevant paragraphs of OGRA order wherein above income were treated as operating income thus requiring revision of the FRR for 2013; however, no revised FRR has been issued by the OGRA till the date of issue of these financial statements. Consequently, the impact of the new stay order has not been taken and the aforesaid income has been treated as operating income in the financial statements of the current year.

The management, based on the opinion of its legal counsel intends to get the above Court decision enforced and is confident that the OGRA will provide benefit of the aforesaid income to the Company.



Other than the aforesaid standards, amendments and interpretations, the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) has also issued the following standards which have not been adopted locally by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan.

- IFRS 1 First Time Adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards
- IFRS 9 Financial Instruments
- IFRS 14 Regulatory Deferral Accounts
- (FRS 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers

The potential impact of standards, amendments and interpretations not yet effective on the financial statements on the Company is as follows:

The amendments to IAS 19 Employee Benefits are effective for annual period beginning on or after January 01, 2013. The amendments eliminate the corridor approach and therefore require an entity to recognize changes in defined benefit plans obligations and plan assets when they occur. All actuarial gains or losses ansing during the year are recognized immediately through other comprehensive income. The amendments also require additional disclosures and retrospective application with certain exceptions. Management anticipates that the amendments will be adopted in the Company's financial statements for annual period beginning on or after January 01, 2013, and the application of amendments will increase profit after tax amounting to Rs. 32:32 million for the year ended June 30, 2013.

### 3.3 Property, plant and equipment

### Initial recognition

The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognised as an asset if it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the entity and the cost of such item can be measured reliably.

Recognition of the cost in the carrying amount of an item of property, plant and equipment ceases when the item is in the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by the management.

### Measurement

Property, plant and equipment except freehold land, leasehold land and capital work in progress are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment, it any. Capital work in progress are stated at cost, less impairment loss, if any.

Freehold land and leasehold land are stated at revalued amount and surplus arising on revaluation of freehold land and leasehold land is disclosed as surplus on revaluation of fixed assets.

The cost of the property plant and equipment includes:

- (a) its purchase price including import duties, non refundable purchase taxes after deducting trade discounts and rebates, and
- (b) any cost directly attributable to bringing the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management.

### Subsequent expenditure (including normal repairs and maintenance)

Expenditure incurred to replace a component of an item of operating assets is capitalised and the asset so replaced is retired. Other subsequent expenditure is capitalised only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the entity and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other expenditure (including normal repairs and maintenance) is recognised in the unconsolidated



profit and loss account as an expense when it is incurred.

Capital work in progress

Capital work in progress is stated at cost less impairment loss, if any. The cost consists of expenditures incurred and advances made in the course of their construction and installation. Transfers are made to the relevant asset category as and when assets are available for intended use.

Depreciation

Compressors and transmission lines

Depreciation on compressors and transmission lines is charged from the dates these projects are available for intended use up to the date these are disposed off.

Other operating assets

Depreciable value of operating assets other than compressors and transmission lines is depreciated over their estimated service life from the month the assets are available for use in service till the month they are disposed off or fully depreciated, except for assets sold to employees under the service rules, in which case, depreciation is charged upto the date of disposal.

Useful lives of the assets are mentioned in note 18.1 to these financial statements.

Assets' residual values and their useful lives are reviewed and adjusted at each balance sheet date if significant and appropriate.

intangible assets

An intangible asset is recognised as an asset if it is probable that future economic benefits attributable to the asset will flow to the entity and the cost of such asset can be measured reliably.

Definite life

Intangible assets are measured initially at cost and subsequently stated at cost less accumulated amortisation and impairment loss, if any

Intangible asset with a finite useful life is amortised on a straight line basis over its useful life. Amortisation begins when the assets is available for use and ceases when the asset is derecognised. Amortisation charge is recognised in the unconsolidated profit and loss account.

The amortisation period for intangible assets with a finite useful life is reviewed at each year end and is changed to reflect the useful life expected at respective year end.

Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs incurred on long term finances attributable for the construction of qualifying assets are capitalised up to the date the respective assets are available for the intended use. All other mark-up, interest and other related charges are taken to the unconsolidated profit and loss account.



# Gains and losses on disposal

Gains and losses on disposal are taken to the unconsolidated profit and loss account.

## Leased assets

Leased assets in terms of which the Company assumes substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as finance leases. Assets acquired by way of finance lease are stated at an amount equal to the lower of their fair value and the present value of minimum lease payments at the inception of the lease, less accumulated depreciation and impairment loss, if any. Depreciation on assets subject to finance lease is recognised in the same manner as for owned operating assets.

#### 3.4 Investments

### Available-for-sale

Investments which are intended to be held for an indefinite period and may be sold in response to the need for liquidity or changes in interest rates are classified as available for sale investments. These investments are initially recognised at fair value, being the cost of the consideration given and transaction cost. After initial recognition, investments classified as available-for-sale are re-measured at fair value, determined with reference to the year-end quoted rates. Gains or losses on re-measurement of these investments are recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the investment revaluation reserve until the investment is sold, collected or otherwise disposed off, or until the investment is determined to be impaired, at which fime the cumulative gain or loss previously reported in equity is included in unconsolidated profit and loss account. Impairment losses recognised in unconsolidated profit and loss for an investment in an equity instrument classified as available for sale increases and the increase can be objectively related to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognised in unconsolidated profit and loss account. Impairment loss, the impairment loss shall be reversed, with the amount of the reversal recognised in unconsolidated profit and loss account.

#### Held to maturity

Investments with fixed or determinable maturity where management has both the positive intent and ability to hold till maturity are classified as held-to-maturity. These investments are measured initially at its fair value plus transaction costs that are directly attributable to these investments. Subsequent to initial measurement, held to maturity investments are measured at amortised cost using effective interest method. All investments categorised under held to maturity are subject to annual review for impairment. Provision for impairment in value, if any, is taken to unconsolidated profit and loss account.

### Investment in subsidiary

Investment in subsidiary is valued at cost less impairment loss, if any. A reversal of an impairment loss on subsidiary is recognised as it arises provided the increased carrying value does not exceed cost.

Gain or loss on sale of investment in subsidiary is recognised in the unconsolidated profit and loss account for the year.

#### Date of recognition

All purchases and sales of investments that require delivery within the time frame established by regulations or market convention (regular way) are recognised at the trade date. Trade date is the date on which the Company commits to purchase or sell the investments.

### De-recognition

All investments are de-recognised when the rights to receive cash flows from the investments have expired or have been transferred and the Company has transferred substantially all risk and rewards of ownership.

## 3.5 Net investment in finance lease

Contractual arrangements, the fulfilment of which is dependent upon the use of a specific asset and whereby the right to use the underlying asset is conveyed to the customer, are classified as finance lease. Net investment in finance lease is recognised at an amount equal to the present value of the lease payments receivable, including any guaranteed residual value determined at the inception of lease. Discount rate used in the calculation of the present value of minimum lease payments is the interest rate implicit in the lease. Any recoveries from customers in respect of the service cost and contingent rent are excluded from the minimum lease payments and are recorded as recoveries of transmission and distribution cost from the lessee and gas transportation income respectively. Interest income from net investment in finance lease is recognised on a pattern reflecting a constant periodic return on the Company's net investment in finance lease.

### 3.6 Stores, spares and loose tools

These are valued at lower of cost and net realisable value less impairment loss, if any. Cost is determined under the moving average basis. Goods-in-transit are valued at lower of cost incurred up to the unconsolidated balance sheet date and net realisable value less impairment loss, if any.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

### 3.7 Stock-in-trade

### Gas in pipelines

Stock of gas in transmission pipelines is valued at the lower of cost, determined on weighted average basis, and net realisable value.

#### Meter manufacturing division

Components (materials) are valued at lower of moving average cost and net realisable value less impairment loss, if any. Work-in-process includes the cost of components only (determined on a moving average basis). Finished goods are stated at the lower of cost determined on an average basis and net realisable value and includes appropriate portion of labor and production overheads. Components in transit are stated at cost incurred up to the unconsolidated balance sheet date less impairment losses, if any.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

## 3.8 Trade debts and other receivables

Trade debts and other receivables are recognised at fair values plus directly attributable cost, if any.

A provision for impairment of trade and other receivables is established when there is an objective evidence that the Company will not be able to collect all amounts due according to the original terms of receivables. Trade debts and other receivables considered irrecoverable are written off.



## 3.9 Trade and other payables

Trade and other payables are stated at cost which is the fair value of the consideration to be paid in the future for goods and services received, whether or not billed to the Company.

## 3.10 Mark-up bearing borrowings

## Long term finance

Mark-up bearing borrowings are recognised initially at fair value which is usually the cost, less attributable transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, mark-up bearing borrowings are stated at amortised cost, while the difference between the cost (reduced for periodic payments) and redemption value is recognised in the unconsolidated profit and loss account over the period of the borrowings. Transaction cost is amortised over the term of the loan.

Long term loans received from the Government of Sindh with interest rate lower than prevailing market interest rates for a similar instrument are initially measured at fair value. The fair value is estimated at the present value of all future cash payments discounted using the prevailing market rate of interest for a similar instrument with a similar credit rating. Difference between fair value and proceed received is treated as government grant and is amortised over the useful life of related asset constructed.

## Leases

The Company accounts for lease obligations by recording the asset and the corresponding liability determined on the basis of discounted value of minimum lease payments. Financial charges are recognised in the unconsolidated profit and loss account.

### 3.11 Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the amount can be made.

# 3.12 Deferred credit

Amounts received from customers before July 01, 2009 and the Government as contributions and grants for providing service connections, extension of gas mains, laying of distribution lines, etc. are deferred and recognised in the unconsolidated profit and loss account over the useful lives of the related assets starting from the commissioning of such assets.

## Contribution from customers

Advance taken from customers on or after July 01, 2009 for laying of distribution lines is recognised in the unconsolidated profit and loss account when the connection to the network is completed, immediately in accordance with the requirements of IFRIC-18 'Transfer of Assets from Customers'.

### 3.13 Taxation

# Current

Provision for current taxation is based on taxable income at the current rates of taxation, after taking into account the available tax credits and rebates.



### **Deferred**

Deferred tax is recognised using balance sheet liability method, providing for temporary difference between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for taxation purposes. The amount of deferred tax provided is based on the expected manner of realisation or settlement of the carrying amount of assets and liabilities, using the tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the balance sheet date.

The Company recognises a deferred tax asset to the extent that it is probable that the taxable profits for the foreseeable future will be available against which the assets can be utilised. Deferred tax assets are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realised.

## 3.14 Revenue recognition

- Revenue from gas sales is recognised on the basis of gas supplied to customers at rates periodically announced by the OGRA.
- Meter rental income is recognised monthly at specified rates for various categories of customers.
- Revenue from sale of meters, liquid petroleum gas and gas condensate is recognised on dispatch to the customers.
- Deferred credit from Government and customers before July 01, 2009 is amortised and related income is recognised in the unconsolidated profit and loss account over the useful lives on commissioning of the related assets.
- Deferred credit from customers after July 01, 2009 for laying of distribution lines is recognised in the unconsolidated profit and loss when the network connection is completed, immediately in accordance with the requirements of IFRIC-18 'Transfer of Assets from Customers'.
- Income from new service connections is recognised in unconsolidated profit and loss account immediately on commissioning of related assets.
- Dividend income on equity investments is recognised when right to receive the payment is established.
- Return on term deposits and royalty income are recognised on time proportion basis by reference to the principal outstanding at the
  effective interest rate.
- Late payment surcharge is recognised from the date the billed amount is overdue.

## 3.15 Impairment

#### Financial assets

Financial assets are assessed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any objective evidence that it is impaired. A financial asset is considered to be impaired if objective evidence indicates that one or more events have had a negative effect on the estimated future cash flows of that asset.

#### Non-financial assets

The carrying amounts of non-financial assets other than inventories and deferred tax assets, are assessed at each reporting date to ascertain whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. An impairment loss is recognised, as an expense in the unconsolidated profit and loss account, for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell and value in use. Value in use is ascertained through discounting of the estimated future cash flows using a discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the assets. For the purpose of assessing impairment, assets are grouped at the lowest levels for which there are separately identifiable cash flows (cash-generating units).

An impairment loss is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. An impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortisation, if no impairment loss had been recognised. 3.16 Stall retirement benefits

The Company operates the following retirement schemes for its employees:

- Approved funded pension and gratuity schemes for all employees.

Contributions to the schemes are made on the basis of actuarial valuations under the projected unit credit method. Actuarial gains and losses are recorded based on actuarial valuation that is carried out annually. Unrecognised actuarial gains and losses, relating to non-executive and executive employees defined benefit plans, exceeding ten percent of the greater of the present value of defined benefit obligations and the fair value of plan assets, are recognised in the unconsolidated profit and loss account over the expected average remaining working lives of the employees participating in the plan.

Past service cost is recognised in the unconsolidated profit and loss account as an expense on a straight line basis over the average period until the benefits become vested. To the extent that the benefits are already vested, the expense is recognised immediately in the unconsolidated profit and loss account:

- Unfunded free medical and gas supply facility schemes for its executive employees.

Liability under these schemes is recognised in the penod in which the benefit is earned based on the actuarial valuations carried out under the projected unit credit method. The medical and free gas supply facilities have been discontinued for employees retiring after December 31, 2000.

Actuarial gains and losses are recorded based on actuarial valuation that is carried out annually.

Unrecognised actuarial gains or losses, exceeding ten percent of the present value of the defined benefit obligation, are recognised in the unconsolidated profit and loss account over the expected average remaining working lives of the employees participating in the plan.

- Approved contributory provident funds for all employees (defined contribution scheme).

The Company operates a recognised provident fund for all its employees. Equal contributions are made, both by the Company and the
employees, to the fund at the rate of 7.5% of basic salary in the case of executive employees and 8.33% of basic salary and adhoc relief
cost of living allowance in the case of non executive employees and the same is charged to the unconsolidated profit and loss account.

A non-contributory benevolent fund, under which only the employees contribute to the fund.

3.17 Compensated absences

The liability for accumulated compensated absences of employees is recognised based on actuarial valuation in the period in which employees render services that increase their entitlement to future compensated absences.

3.18 Foreign currency translation

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into Pak rupees at the exchange rates prevailing on the date of transaction. Monetary assets and liabilities in foreign currencies are translated into Pak rupees at the rates of exchange ruling at the balance sheet date. Exchange gains and losses are taken to the unconsolidated profit and loss account.

Sui Southern Gas Company Limited

# 3.19 Financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Financials assets and liabilities are initially measured at fair value and subsequently at fair value or amortised cost as the case may be. Financial assets are derecognised at the time when the Company loses control of the contractual rights that comprise the financial asset. Financial liabilities are derecognised at the time when they are extinguished, that is, when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged, cancelled or expired. Any gains or loses on derecognition of financial assets and financial liabilities are taken to the unconsolidated profit and loss account immediately.

# 3.20 Derivative financial instruments

Derivative financial instruments if any are recognised initially at cost. Subsequent to initial recognition, the derivative financial instruments are stated at fair value. Changes in fair value of derivative financial instruments are recognised in the unconsolidated profit and loss account, along with any changes in the carrying value of the hedged liability. Derivative financial instruments are carried as assets when fair value is positive and as liabilities when fair value is negative.

#### 3.21 Offsetting

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the financial statements only when there is a legally enforceable right to set-off the recognised amount and the Company intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and to settle the liabilities simultaneously.

## 3.22 Segment reporting

Segment reporting is based on the operating (business) segments of the Company. An operating segment is an identifiable component of the Company that engages in business activities from which it may earn revenues and incur expenses, including revenues and expenses that relate to transactions with any of the Company's other components. An operating segment's operating results are reviewed regularly by the Chief Operating Decision Maker (CODM) to make decisions about resources to be allocated to the segment and assess its performance, and for which discrete financial information is available.

Segment results that are reported to the CODM include items directly attributable to a segment as well as those that can be allocated on a reasonable basis. Unallocated items comprise mainly corporate assets, income tax assets, liabilities and related income and expenditure. Segment capital expenditure is the total cost incurred during the period to acquire property, plant and equipment.

The business segments are engaged in providing products or services which are subject to risks and rewards which differ from the risk and rewards of other segments. Segments reported are as follows:

#### Gas transmission and distribution

Gas transmission and distribution segment is engaged in transmission and distribution of natural gas and construction contracts for laying of pipelines in Sindh and Balochistan.

### Meter manufacturing

Meter manufacturing segment is engaged in manufacture and sale of gas meters.



# 3.23 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash in hand and deposits in banks, short term running finance under mark-up arrangement availed by the Company, short term liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash.

# 3.24 Earnings per share

Earnings per share is calculated by dividing the profit after tax for the year by the weighted average number of share outstanding during the year.

## 3.25 Dividend and reserves appropriation

Dividend is recognised as a liability in the financial statements in the period in which it is declared. Movement in reserves is recognised in the year in which it is approved.

	2013	2012		2013	2012
	(N	umber)		(Rup	ees in '000)
ISS	UED, SUBSCRIBED AND P	AID-UP CAPITAL			
			Ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each		
	219,566,554	219,566,554	fully paid in cash	2,195,666	2,195,666
			Ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each		
	661,349,755	661,349,755	issued as fully paid bonus shares	6,613,497	6,613,497
	880,916,309	880.916,309	5 295 E	8,809,163	8,809,163
4.1	Movement in issued, so	ibscribed and paid up	p capital during the year		
	880,916,309	020 007 014	Array habited	0.000 100	
	000,910,509	838,967,914	As at July 01	8,809,163	8,389,679
	100 - 200	41,948,395	Ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each		
			issued as fully paid bonus shares		419,484
	880,916,309	880.916.309		8,809,163	8,809,163

4.2 The Company has one class of ordinary shares which carry no right to fixed income. The holders are entitled to receive dividends as declared from time to time and are entitled to one vote per share at meetings of the shareholders. All shares rank equally with regard to the Company's residual assets.

		Note	2013	2012
			(Rupe	es în '000)
5.	RESERVES			
	Capital reserves			
	Share capital restructuring reserve	5.1	146,868	146.868
	Fixed assets replacement reserve	5.2	88,000	88.000
			234,868	234,868
	Revenue reserves		21	1
	Dividend equalisation reserve		36,000	36,000
	Special reserve I	5.3	333,141	333,141
	Special reserve II	5.4	1,800,000	1.800,000
	General reserve		2,015,653	2.015.653
	Reserve for interest on sales tax refund	5.5	487,739	487,739
			4,672,533	4,672,533
			4,907,401	4,907,401

## 5.1 Share capital restructuring reserve

This represents the reduction of share capital of former Sul Gas Transmission Company Limited (SGTC) due to merger of Sul Gas Transmission Company Limited and Southern Gas Company Limited (SGC) in March 1989.

# 5.2 Fixed assets replacement reserve

This represents profit allocated in 1986 by former Southern Gas Company Limited for replacement of gas distribution lines in rural Sindh areas. Subsequently, all the rehabilitation activities were carried out from the Company's working capital.

### 5.3 Special reserve l

This represents accumulated balance arising on a price increase of Rs. 4.10 per MCF granted to the Company by the Government of Pakistan (GoP) in January 1987 retrospectively from July 01, 1985 to enable the Company to meet the requirements of Asian Development Bank regarding debt / equity ratio and other financial covernants specified in loan agreements with them.

### 5.4 Special reserve II

This represents special undistributable reserve created as per the decision of the Board of Directors to meet the future requirements of the Company.

### 5.5 Reserve for interest on sales tax refund

This represents the reserve for the interest accrued on the sales tax refundable under Section 67 of the Sales Tax Act, 1990, which is not available for distribution to shareholders till the time it is received.

80 Sui Southern Gas Company Limited

# 6. SURPLUS ON REVALUATION OF FIXED ASSETS

This represents surplus over book values resulting from the revaluation of the Company's freehold and leasehold land carried out by means of an independent valuation by Oceanic Surveyors (Private) Limited to determine the fair value as of June 30, 2011. The valuation was based on market research.

Had the Company's freehold and leasehold land been measured on historical cost basis, the carrying amount would have been as follows:

					2013	2012	
				Note	(Rupee	s in '000)	
Freehold land					56,751	56,751	
Leasehold land					208,352	205.289	
					265,103	262.040	
					2013	2012	
				Note	(Rupees in '000)		
LONG TERM FINANCE							
Secured							
Foreign currency loan						www.anali	
Loans from banking companies				7.2	and the barries of the second s	13,576,586	
					18,856,401	13,576,586	
Unsecured							
Customer finance						183,755	
Government of Sindh loans				7.4	the second s	4,555,042	
					5,914,207	4,738,797	
				-	24,770,608	18,315,383	
7.1 Foreign Currency Loan							
	Installment	Repayment	Mark-up				
	payable	period	per annum				
1880 LOAN - 81540		2020 - 2036	11.80%	7.1.1	23,950		
	LONG TERM FINANCE Secured Foreign currency loan Loans from banking companies Unsecured Customer finance Government of Sindh loans	Leasehold land LONG TERM FINANCE Secured Foreign currency loan Loans from banking companies Unsecured Customer finance Government of Sindh loans 7.1 Foreign Currency Loan Installment payable	Leasehold land LONG TERM FINANCE Secured Foreign currency loan Loans from banking companies Unsecured Customer finance Government of Sindh loans 7.1 Foreign Currency Loan Installment Repayment payable period	Leasehold land LONG TERM FINANCE Secured Foreign currency loan Loans from banking companies Unsecured Customer finance Government of Sindh Ioans 7.1 Foreign Currency Loan Installment Repayment Mark-up payable period per annum	Freehold land Note Note LONG TERM FINANCE Secured Foreign currency loan Loans from banking companies 7.1 Unsecured Customer finance Government of Sindh Ioans 7.1 Foreign Currency Lean Installment Repayment Mark-up payable period per annum	Note       (Rupper         Freehold land       265,751         Leasehold land       2013         Note       2013         Note       2013         Note       2013         Rupper       2013         Note       2013         Note       2013         Rupper       2013         Note       2013         Note       2013         Rupper       2013         Note       2013         Rupper       2013         Note       2013         Note       2013         Rupper       2013         Note       2013         Rupper       2013         Note       2013         Rupper       2013         Rupper       2013         Rupper       2013         Rupper       23,950         18,832,451       18,832,451         18,832,451       18,832,451         18,832,451       18,856,401         Unsecured       7.4         Government of Sindh Ioans       7.4         7.1       Foreign Currency Loan         Instailment       Repayment	

7.1.1 This represents front end fee in respect of USD 100 million loan from the Government of Pakistan (GoP) through International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (IBRD) for Natural Gas Efficiency Project.

				Note	2013 (Rup	2012 ees in '000)
Loans from banking companies						
		ħ	lark-up rate			
		ç	a. (above 3			
	Installment	Repayment	months			
	payable	period	KIBOR)			
Samba Bank Limited	quarterly	2010 - 2012	0.20%	7.2.1		200.000
Bank Islami Pakistan Limited	quarterly	2010 - 2012	0.20%	7.2.1	1. 1. 1. 1. A.	940,000
Faysal Bank Limited	quarterly	2011 - 2013	1.00%	7.2.1	2.1	400,000
Standard Chartered Bank (Pakistan) Limited	quarterly	2012 - 2015	1.00%	7.2.1	1,428.571	2,000,000
Askari Bank Limited	quarterly	2013 - 2015	1.00%c	7.2.1	833.333	1,000,000
Meezan Bank Limited	quarterly	2013 - 2015	1.00%	7.2.1	2.500.000	3,000,000
Bank Alfalah Limited	quarterly	2013 - 2016	1.00%c	7.2.1	916.667	1,000,000
Allied Bank Limited	quarterly	2013 - 2016	1.00%	7.2.1	916,657	1.000.000
Askari Bank Limited	quarterly	2013 - 2016	1.00%	7.2.1	500,000	500,000
Bank Al-Habib Limited	quarterly	2013 - 2016	1.00%	7.2.1	500,000	500,000
Allied Bank Limited	quarterly	2013 - 2016	1.00%	7.2.1	1,000,000	1.000.000
United Bank Limited	quarteriy	2015 - 2017	0.75%	7.2.1	2,000,000	2,000,000
Meezan Bank Limited	quarterly	2015 - 2017	0.75%	7.2.1	2,000,000	2,000,000
Bank Alfalah Limited	quarterly	2015 - 2017	0.75%	7.2.1	1,000,000	1,000,000
Faysal Bank Limited	quarterly	2015 - 2018	0,70%	7.2.1	1,500,000	2
United Bank Limited - Leo Consortium	quarterly	2015 - 2018	0.70%	7.2.1	4,000.000	58
Meezan Bank Limited	quarterly	2015 - 2018	0.70%	7.2.1	2,000,000	÷
Habib Bank Limited	quarterly	2015 - 2018	0.70%	7.2.1	1,000,000	\$2
Unamortised transaction cost					(24.692)	(18,652)
					22.070,546	16,521,348
Less: Current portion shown under current lia	bilities			13	(3.238.095)	(2,944,762
serem us we without the vicinicity of DBARANS					18,832,451	13.576.586

7.2.1 These loans / financial arrangements are secured by a ranking charge created by way of hypothecation over all present and future movable fixed assets of the Company comprising of compressor stations, transmission pipelines, distribution pipelines and pipeline construction machinery and ecuipments.

		Note	2013	2012
7.3	Gustomer finance	Note	Lunber	es in 1000)
	Customer finance	7.3.1	218,719	268,233
	Less: Current portion shown under current liabilities	13	(61,371)	(84,478)
			157.348	183,755



7.3.1 This represents contributions received from certain industrial customers for the laying of distribution mains for supply of gas to their premises. These balances carry mark-up at 25% of 3 year average ask side KIBOR less 2% per annum for laying of distribution mains. Principal and interest are adjustable in 48 equal installments through credits in the monthly gas bills of the customers.

					Note	2013 (Rupo	2012 ees in '000)
.4	Government of Sindh loans						
			Principal				
		Installment	repayment	Mark-up			
		payable	period	rate p.a.			
	Government of Sindh loan - I	yearly	2007 - 2016	2%	7.4.1	25,042	33,064
	Government of Sindh Ioan - II	yearly	2011 - 2020	4%	7.4.1	630,000	720,000
	Government of Sindh loan - III	yearly	2012 - 2021	4%	7.4.1	800,000	900,000
	Government of Sindh loan - IV	yearly	2014 - 2023	4%	7.4.1	1,000,000	1.000,000
	Government of Sindh Ioan - V	yearly	2015 - 2024	4%	7.4.1	1,100,000	1,100,000
	Government of Sindh Ioan - VI	yearly	2015 - 2024	4%	7.4.1	1,000,000	1,000,000
	Government of Sindh Ioan - VII	yearly	2016 - 2025	4%	7,4,1	1,500,000	1081
	Government grant				7.4.2	(2,510,758)	(1,898,323)
	Subtotal					3,519,242	2,821,677
	Government grant - Government of Sindh	loans			7.4.2	2,510,758	1.898,323
						6,055,042	4,753,064
	Less: Current portion shown under curren	nt liabilities			13	(298,183)	(198,022)
						5,756,859	4,555,042

- 7.4.1 The Company has obtained unsecured development loans from Government of Sindh for supply of gas to various districts and areas of Sindh.
- 7.4.2 This represents the benefit of lower interest rate on Government of Sindh Loan II, III, IV, V, VI and VII and is calculated as difference between the proceeds received in respect of Government of Sindh Loan II, III, IV, V, VI and VII amounting to Rs. 900 million, Rs.1,000 million, Rs.1,000 million, Rs.1,100 million, Rs.1,000 million and Rs.1,500 million respectively, and its initial fair value amounting to Rs. 582.076 million, Rs. 660.888 million, Rs. 625.281 million, Rs. 736.958 million, Rs. 669.962 million and Rs. 714.077 million respectively. These are calculated at 3 month average KIBOR prevailing at respective year ends in which the loans were disbursed. This benefit is treated as Government grant and would be amortised over the estimated useful life of related assets when constructed.

		Note	2013	2012 (Rupees in '000)
8.	LONG TERM DEPOSITS		in the final	
	Security deposits from: - gas customers - gas contractors	8.1 8.2	5,211,695 48,852	4,551,464 48,960
			5,260,547	4,600.424

8.1 These represent deposits from industrial, commercial and domestic customers. The customers deposits are based on annual average gas sales of 3 months.

Mark-up is payable on deposits of industrial and commercial customers at the rate of 5% per annum, while no mark-up is paid on deposits from domestic customers.

The Company may at its option, use these deposits for its own purpose from time to time and shall, on disconnection of gas supply to the customers return the security deposits as per the terms and conditions of the contract.

8.2 These represent security deposits received from contractors. These deposits are free of mark-up and are refundable upon completion / cancellation of the contract.

# 9. DEFERRED TAX

Deferred tax liability comprises of taxable / (deductible) temporary differences in respect of the following:

	Opening	2013 Charge / (reversal)	Closing
		(Rupees in 000)	
Taxable temporary differences			
Accelerated tax depreciation Net investment in finance lease	10,578,814 322,611	863,794 (41,579)	11,442,608 281,032
Deductible temporary differences			
Provision against employee benefits Provision against impaired debts and other receivables Provision against impaired store and spares Liability not paid within three years Others	(753.983) (1,946.249) (68.452) (490.170) (20.676)	(109,063) (1,389,296) (9,524) (726,044) (30,436)	(863,046 (3,335,545 (77,976 (1,216,214 (51,112
	7,621,895	(1,442,148)	6,179,747
		2012	
	Opening	Charge / (reversal)	Closing
		(Rupees in COO)	
Taxable temporary difference			
Accelerated tax depreciation Net investment in finance lease	9,607,944 364,188	970,870 (41,577)	10,578,814 322,611
Deductible temporary differences			
Provision against employee benefits Provision against impaired debts and other receivables Provision against impaired store and spares Liability not paid within three years Others	(638,636) (1,398,553) (50,497) (176,546) (56,416)	(115,147) (547,696) (17,955) (313,624) 35,740	(753.983 (1.946.249 (68.452 (490.170 (20.676
	7.651,284	(29.339)	7,621,895

34 84 E S

59th Annual Report 2013

		Note	2013	2012
_			(Rupe	es in '000)
0,	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			
	Provision for post retirement medical and free gas			
	supply facilities - executives	40.2	1,968,787	1,729,572
	Provision for compensated absences - executives	10.1	497,059	424,665
			2,465,846	2.154.237
	10.1 Provision for compensated absences - executives			
	Balance as at July 01		424,665	348,466
	Provision during the year		72,394	76,199
	Balance as at June 30		497,059	424,665
1.	DEFERRED CREDIT			
	- Government contributions / grants			
	Balance as at July 01		3,279,135	3,255,458
	Additions / adjustments during the year		831,404	218,897
	Transferred to unconsolidated profit and loss account	11.1	(222,701)	(195,220
	Balance as at June 30		3,887,838	3,279,135
	- Contribution from customers			V
	Balance as at July 01		2,057,344	2,263,176
	Transferred to unconsolidated profit and loss account	11.2	(197,539)	(205,832)
	Balance as at June 30		1,859,805	2,057,344
			5,747,643	5,336,479

11.1 This represents amount received from the Government for supply of gas to new towns and villages and is recognised as grant when the conditions specified by the Government are met and is amortised over the useful life of related projects.

11.2 This represents amount received from customers for the cost of service lines and gas mains, etc. These are taken to unconsolidated profit and loss account based on the policy stated in note 3.12 to these financial statements.

11.3 Pipelines constructed / built under deferred credit arrangement are not given 17% minimum guaranteed return. However, Unaccounted for Gas ('UFG') losses on such pipelines are considered in the determination of the Company's guaranteed return.

## 12. LONG TERM ADVANCES

These represent amounts received from Government of Pakistan for gas supply to new towns and villages and laying of distribution lines, etc. These advances are transferred to deferred credit once the related projects are commissioned. As stated in note 3.12 to these financial statements, such deferred credit is amortised over the estimated useful lives of related assets.

		Note	2013	2012
			(Rup:	es in '000)
13.	CURRENT PORTION OF LONG TERM FINANCE			
	Loans from banking companies	7.2	3,238,095	2,944,762
	Customer finance	7.3	61,371	84,478
	Government of Sindh loans	7.4	298,183	198,022
			3,597,649	3.227,262

## 14. SHORT TERM BORROWINGS

These represent facilities for short term running finance and short term loan available from various banks amounting to Rs. 4,018 million (2012: Rs. Nii) and subject to mark-up up to 0.50% (2012: 0.75%) above the average one month KIBOR. The facilities are secured by first pari passu, first joint supplemental hypothecation and ranking charge over present and future stock in trade and book debts of the Company.

The aggregate unavailed short term borrowing facilities amounted to Rs. 5.657 million (2012: Rs. 11,125 million).

		Note	2013	2012	
_			(Aut	pees in '000)	
i.	TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES				
	Creditors for:				
	- gas supplies	15.1	80,304,907	77,947,074	
	- supplies		217,572	584,692	
			80,522,479	78,531,766	
	Amount received from customers for laying of mains, etc.		2,135,579	2,097,337	
	Accrued liabilities		2,686,261	2,288,365	
	Provision for compensated absences - non executives	15.2	138,969	134,410	
	Deposits / retention money		304,242	232,737	
	Bills payable		62,301	22,511	
	Advance for sharing right of way	15.3	18,058	18,085	
	Unclaimed dividend		290,901	200,587	
	Withholding tax		136,455	79,288	
	Sales tax and Federal excise duty		426,592		
	Sindh sales tax		67,647	40,108	
	Processing Charges payable to JJVL		255,013		
	Gas infrastructure development cess payable	15.4	7,234,262	1,776,112	
	Unclaimed term finance certificate redemption profit		1,800	1,800	
	Inter State Gas Systems (Private) Limited (ISGSL)		11,924	16,205	
	Others	15.5	247,557	171,286	
			94,540,100	85,610,600	

15.1 As at June 30, 2013, amount of Rs. 61.809 million (2012: Rs. 58.919 million) is payable to Oil and Gas Development Company Limited. Pakistan Petroleum Limited and Government Holdings (Private) Limited in respect of gas purchases along with interest of Rs. 21,362 million (2012: Rs. 15,808 million) on their balances which have been presented in note 16.



2013	2012
(Rupees	
134,410	103,239
4,569	31,171
138,969	134,410
	(Rupee 134,410 4,559

- 15.3 This amount was received by the Company from Pak Arab Refinery Limited (PARCO) in accordance with an agreement dated October 12, 1988. It represents consideration for 50% share of PARCO in the Indus right bank pipeline common right of way and is the full settlement of PARCO's total liability for its share, irrespective of the final amount of compensation payable to the land owners by the Company. The final liability of the Company has not been estimated, as the amount of compensation due to land owners has not been determined by the Authorities. Accordingly, the amount received from PARCO has been classified as an advance.
- 15.4 Gas Infrastructure Development (GID) Cess has been levied since December 15, 2011 and is chargeable from industrial gas customers at different rates as prescribed by the Federal Government through OGRA notification. GID Cess is collected and deposited with the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Resources (MPNR) in a manner prescribed by the Federal Government.

On June 13, 2013 the Honorable Peshawar High Court declared the levy, imposition and recovery of the Cess unconstitutional with the direction to refund the "Cess" so far collected. Honorable Supreme Court of Pakistan examined the case and in its decision dated August 22, 2014 concluded that GID Cess is a fee and not a tax and on either count the "Cess" could not have been introduced through a money bill under Article 73 of the Constitution and the same was therefore not validly levied in accordance with the Constitution. However, on September 25, 2014 the President of Pakistan had passed GID Cess Ordinance 2014, which is applicable in whole Pakistan and has to be complied by all parties.

On September 29, 2014, the Honorable Sinch High Court gave a stay order to various parties against the promutgation of Presidential Order on September 25, 2014.

On May 22, 2015 the GID Cess Act is passed by Parliament applicable on all parties. Following the imposition of the said Act, many customers filed a petition in Honorable Sindh High Court and obtained stay order against Act passed by the Parliament. The Company has obtained legal opinion, which states that management has to comply with the stay order of Honorable High Court of Sindh.

The Company is a collecting agent and depositing GID Cess to the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Resources (MPNR) and the Company will refund to the customers once it will be received from Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Resources (MPNR).

15.5 This includes Rs. 102.459 million (2012; Rs. 101.742 million) on account of amount payable to disconnected customers for gas supply deposits.

Sur Southern Gas Company Limited 🍸



			2013	2012
		Note	(Rup	ees in 1000)
16,	INTEREST ACCRUED			
	Long term finance - loans from banking companies		223,191	160,093
	Long term deposits from customers		190,778	160,290
	Short term borrowings		99,361	39,495
	Late payment surcharge on gas development surcharge		4,826	4,826
	Late payment surcharge on gas supplies	15.1 & 17.1.16	21,386,308	15,832,411
			21,904,464	16,197,115
17.	CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS			
	17.1 Contingencies			
	17.1.1 Guarantees issued on behalf of the Company		24,905	1,787,823

- 17.1.2 Jamshoro Power Company Limited [(JPCL) WAPDA] has lodged a claim against the Company amounting to Rs. 765.024 million (2012: Rs. 759.814 million) for short supply of gas under the provisions of an agreement dated April 10, 1995 between the Company and JPCL. As at June 30, 2015 this amount has increased to Rs. 35,182 million. Management has not made provision against the said amount in the books of the Company as management is confident that ultimately this claim would not be payable. Furthermore, the Company is in the process of appointing arbitrator to resolve the matter in accordance with Arbitration Act, 1940.
- 17.1.3 JPCL has raised another claim of Rs. 5.793 million (2012; Rs. 5.793 million) for the alleged low Gas Calorific Value (GCV) measurement for the period from January 2002 to December 2002 and for the month of February 2003 as compared to the actual GCV billed by the Company. Management has not made provision against the said amount in the books of the Company as management is confident that ultimately this claim would not be payable.
- 17.1.4 Habibullah Coastal Power (Private) Company (HCPC) has claimed Rs. 1.237.32 million from the Company for short supply of gas under the provisions of an agreement dated March 31, 1996 between the Company and HCPC. As at June 30, 2015, this amount has increased to Rs. 2,382.76 million. Management has not made provision against the said amount as management is confident that ultimately this claim would not be payable. Further subsequent to the year end, HCPC has invoked arbitration as per article of Gas Sale Agreement.
- 17.1.5 Demand finance facilities have been given to the Company's employees by certain banks for purchase of vehicles against the Company's guarantee and hypothecation of the Company's present and future stocks, book debts, receivables and the Company's investment in shares having a face value of Rs. 0.5 million (2012; Rs. 0.5 million). Loan outstanding at the year end was Rs. 2.233 million (2012; Rs. 2.920 million).
- 17.1.6 Previously the Income Tax Appellate Tribunal (ITAT) had decided an Appeal in favor of Income Tax Department on the issue of capital gain made on disposal of LPG business in the financial year 2001 resulting in tax impact of Rs. 143 million. Management has filed an appeal before Honorable High Court. The management is of the view that sale of LPG business being in nature of slump transaction was not chargeable to tax under the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. Accordingly, no provision regarding the said claim has been made in these unconsolidated financial statements as the management, based on its legal advisor's opinion, is confident that the matter would be resolved in favor of the Company.
- 17.1.7 Income tax authorities have passed an amended assessment order for the tax year 2005 resulting in additional tax liability amounting to Rs. 103.745 million, which has been adjusted from the sales tax refund of the Company. The Company preferred appeal in this case. The Income Tax Appellate Tribunal has set-aside the case and remanded back to Tax Department for hearing the case afresh. No provision has been made in these unconsolidated financial statements as the Company and its legal counsel is confident that the outcome of the case will be in favor of the Company.



- 17.1.8 The Additional Collector (Adjudication) Sales Tax and Federal Excise passed an order against the Company with a demand of Rs. 311.397 million for the years 2002-03. 2003-04 and 2005-06 in respect of sales tax on disposal of fixed assets, incorrect adjustment against exempt supplies, non-payment of sales tax on transportation charges, late payment surcharge and service connection charges along with default surcharge and penalty. The Income Tax Appellate Tribunal has set-aside the case and remanded back to Tax Department for hearing the case afresh. No provision has been made in these unconsolidated financial statements as the Company and its legal counsel is confident that the outcome of the case will be in favor of the Company.
- 17.1.9 Income tax authorities have issued notices under section 122 / 177 of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 for the tax years 2008, 2009, 2010 and 2011, disallowing certain expenses. The Company has filed petition in the High Court of Sindh to seek the authoritative interpretation of the Honorable Court, in respect of disallowance of interest on delayed payment of gas bills on account of failure to deduct withholding tax under section 151(1)(d) read with section 158 of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 and disallowance of depreciation on fixed assets held under musharka arrangement. No provision has been made in these unconsolidated financial statements as the Company and its legal counsel is confident that the outcome of the case will be in favor of the Company.
- 17.1.10 The Deputy Commissioner Inland Revenue passed an order for the financial year 2009-10 against the Company with a demand of Rs. 1,635 million, along with default surcharge and penalty on account of disallowance of input sales tax on line losses / Unaccounted for Gas (UFG) along with other observations. Upon appeal, the Commissioner (Appeals) has reduced the demand to Rs. 230 million plus default surcharge. The Company has filed appeal with Appellate Tribunal Inland Revenue on issues decided against the Company by Commissioner (Appeals) whereas the Tax Department has also filed appeal before Appellate Tribunal on issues decided in the Company's favor. Further, issue of allowability of input sales tax on UFG was also raised by Tax Department for financial year 2007-08.

On filing of suit by the Company, the Honourable High Court of Sindh has stayed demand for FY 2009-10 and stayed proceedings for FY 2007-08. No provision has been made in these unconsolidated financial statements as the Company and its legal coursel is confident that the outcome of the case will be in favor of the Company.

- 17.1.11 The Additional Commissioner Inland Revenue passed an order against the Company with a demand of Rs. 1,725 million in respect of disallowance of tax depreciation on additions to fixed assets and exchange loss in income tax audit for tax year 2011. On filing of suit by the Company, the Honourable High Court of Sindh has stayed the demand. The Commissioner (Appeals) has decided the issue of exchange loss in Company's favour while remanding back the issue of tax depreciation to tax department for hearing the case afresh. No provision has been made in these unconsolidated financial statements as the Company and its legal coursel is confident that the outcome of the case will be in favor of the Company.
- 17.1.12 The Additional Collector Inland Revenue passed an order against the Company with demand of Rs. 1.314 million along with default surcharge. The principal tax demand was recovered by the authority. However, the Company has filed a reference with FBR for waiver of default surcharge and penalty, which is pending. The Honorable High Court of Sindh has also stayed the recovery of the additional tax and penalties. No provision has been made in these unconsolidated financial statements as the Company and its legal counsel is confident that the outcome of the case will be in favor of the Company.
- 17.1.13 The Deputy Commissioner Inland Revenue passed an order against the Company with a demand of Rs. 432 million. The demand is in respect of disallowance of exchange loss, addition on account of gain on disposal of fixed assets, interest free loans to employees and addition under section 34(5) of the Ordinance. Further the DCIR has not allowed credit for taxes paid, refund adjustment relating to tax year 2009 and adjustment of carry forward of minimum tax for financial years 2005-06, 2007-08 and 2008-09 claimed in the Income Tax Return for the financial year 2009-10. The Commissioner (Appeals) has maintained the disallowances except for interest free loans and directed tax department that credit of taxes paid, and minimum tax adjustments for FY 2005-2006 and FY 2008-09 be allowed after verification. The Commissioner (Appeals) has not given decision on addition under section 34(5) and refund ajustment. Against the Commissioner (Appeals) order, the Company is in the process of filing appeal before ATIR. No provision has been made in these unconsolidated financial statements as the Company and its legal counsel is confident that the outcome of the case will be in favor of the Company.
- 17.1.14 Income tax authorities have issued show cause notice to the Company for recovery of additional tax of Rs. 422 million for late deposit of withholding income tax on payment to permanent establishments of non-resident Exploration and Production Companies for the year 2013. The company has filed an appeal in the Honorable High Court of Sindh, which has stayed the recovery proceedings. No provision has been made in these unconsolidated financial statements as the Company and its legal counsel is confident that the outcome of the case will be in favor of the Company.
- 17.1.15 The Company is subject to various other claims amounting Rs. 873 million by income tax and sales tax authorities. The management is confident that ultimately these claims would not be payable.

Sui Southern Gas Company Limited

- 17.1.16 One of the gas supplier has claimed excess amount of late payment surcharge on gas bills payable by the Company. Management is of the view that amount recorded by the Company is adequate and believe that no further provision is required to be recorded in these financial statements.
- 17.1.17 The Company is party to number of cases in respect of billing disputes and related matters. Based on the opinion of the Company's legal department, the management is confident that the outcome of these cases will be in favor of the Company. Accordingly no provision has been made in respect of these cases in these financial statements.

			Note	2013	2012
				(Rupe	tes in '000)
	17.1.18	Claims against the Company not acknowledged as debt		97,741	87,293
		The management is confident that ultimately these claims would	d not be payable.		
	17.2	Commitments			
		Commitments for capital and other expenditure		2,101,582	2,779,742
18.	PROP	ERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT			
	Opera	ing assets	18,1	60,553,768	57,355,317
	Capita	I work in progress	18.5	7,182,570	6,904,747
				67,736,338	64,260,064

90 E Sur

18.1 Operating assets

					(Rupees in '000)			
	CC	OST / VALUATIO	3N	ACCUM	NULATED DEPR	ECIATION	WRITTEN DOWN	I USEFUL LIFE
	As at July 1, 2012	Additions / (deletions) / transfers *	As at June 30, 2013	As at July 1, 2012	Depreciation (deletions) / transfers *		As at June 30, 2013	Remaining life in years'
reehold land	4,434,792		4,434,792	-			4,434,792	8
easehold land	6,079,194	3,063	6.082,257			37	6,082,257	
Buildings on freehold land	324,492		324,492	214,732	14,902 .+	229,634	94,858	20
luëdings on leasehold land	1,839,050	173,194	2,012,254	964,492	98,720 8 *	1,063,220	949,034	20
loads, pavements and related infrastructures	656,704	139	656.843	91,267	32,792 [+	124,059	532,784	20
Gas transmission pipelines	21,309,628	1,162,261	22,471,889	12,461,493	381,245	12,842,738	9,629,151	1-40 *
as distribution system	51,712,862	5,268,345 (112,241) 120 *	56,869,086	17,508,570	3,041,868 (112,241) 40*	20,438,237	36,430,849	10-20
ompressors	2,464,372		2,464,372	2,209,827	41,906	2,251,733	212,639	6*
elecommunication	577,415	62,722 3,165 *	643,302	476,202	25,591 3,165 *	504,958	138,344	2 & 6.67
Plant and machinery	1,829,948	268.873 (11,911)*	2,086,910	1,173,412	108,838 (1,200)*	1,281,050	805,860	10
ools and equipment	306,954	37,406 (3,823)*	340,537	270,203	25,552 (587)*	295,168	45,369	3
Notor vehicles	1,785,331	237,098 (16,791) 956 *	2,006,594	1,196,765	112,748 (6,179) (1,453)*	1,301,881	704,713	5
urniture and fixture	443,962	18,018 (152)*	461,828	385,340	24,534 2,151 *	412,025	49,803	5
ffice equipment	312,903	28,936 (11,651)*	330,188	273,228	16,571 (11,651)*	278,148	52,040	5
omputer and ancillary equipments	727,595	79,342 7,970 *	814,907	557,562	92,251 7,960 *	657,773	157,134	3
opervisory control and data acquisition system	685,425		685,425	500,324	56,825 	557,149	128,276	6.67
construction equipment	1,103,129	15.326 *	1,118,455	955,032	55,991 1,567 *	1,012,590	105,865	5
	96,593,766	7,339,397 (129,032)	103,804,131	39,238,449	4,130,334 (118,420)	43,250,363	60.553,768	



					(Rupees in '000)			
	C	OST / VALUATIO	IN	ACCL	MULATED DEP	RECIATION	WRITTEN DOWN VALUE	USEFUL
	As at July 1, 2011	Additions / (deletions) / transfers *	As at June 30, 2012	As at July 1, 2011	Depreciatio (deletions) transfers	/ June 30.	As at June 30, 2012	Remaining life in years
reehold land	4,434,792		4,434,792	84		÷.	4,434,792	8
easehold land	5.079,194		6,079,194	2	÷.	8	6.079,194	a.
Buildings on freehold land	324,492	÷.	324,492	199,829	14.903 	214,732	109,760	20
Juildings on leasehold land	1,775,226	65,024 (1,190)	1,839,060	907,169	85,317 (1,190) (26,804)*	964,492	874,568	20
Roads, pavements and related infrastructures	653,202	3,502	656,704	31,691	32,785	91,267	565,437	20
Sas transmission pipelines	19,632,779	1.676,911 (62)	21,309,628	12,113,699	347.856 (62)	12.461,493	8,848,135	1-40 *
as distribution system	47,095,940	4,700,289 (83,367)	51,712,862	14.871,418	2,720,047 (82,895)	17,508,570	34,204,292	10-20
ompressors	2,464,372		2,464,372	2,164,555	45.272	2.209,827	254,545	7*
elecommunication	509,391	68,174 (150)*	577,415	464,285	12.067 (150)*	476,202	101,213	2 & 6.67
Plant and machinery	1,678,374	153,231 (382) (1,275)*	1,829,948	1,079,926	94,875 (288) (1,101)*	1.173,412	656,538	10
ools and equipment	271,475	34,204 1,275	306,954	252,307	16.795 1.101 •	270,203	36,751	3
lotor vehicles	1,615,599	197,646 (27,114) (800)*	1,785.331	1,105,547	101,711 (10,494)	1.196,765	588,566	5
urniture and fixture	416,999	26,963	443,962	356,703	28.637	385,340	58.622	5
ffice equipment	288,981	24,198 (29) (247)*	312,903	257,189	17,103 (29) (1,035)*	273,228	39,675	5
omputer and ancillary equipments	582,400	148,127 (4,129) 1,197	727,595	503,170	57,236 (4,041) 1,197	557,562	170.033	3
upervisory control and dat acquisition system	ta 685,425		685.425	442,019	58.305 [•	500,324	185,101	6.67
onstruction equipment	1,103,129	÷.	1,103,129	881,599	73.433 	955,032	148,097	5
	89,611,770	7,098,269 (116,273)	96,593,766	35,631,106	3,706,342 (98,999)	39.238,449	57,355,317	



		2013	2012
		(Rup	ees in '000)
8.2 Details of depreciatio	n for the year are as follows:		
Transmission	and distribution costs	3,760,654	3,386,807
Administrative	expenses	211,874	168,532
Selling expense	ies	8,408	9,336
		3,980,936	3,564,675
Møter manufa	cturing division	5,817	7,886
LPG air mix		69,907	36,524
Capitalised on	projects	73,674	97,257
		4,130,334	3,706,342

## 18.3 Disposal of property, plant and equipment

Details of disposal of operating assets are as follows:

							(Rupees in '000)
	Cost	Accumulated	Written	Sale	Gain/(loss)	Mode of	Particulars of buyers
		depreciation	down value	proceeds	on disposal	disposal	
Gas distribution system							
Written down value not							
exceeding Rs. 50,000 each	99,525	99,525		1.56	1	Replacement	Not applicable
Written down value not							
exceeding Rs. 50,000 each	12,716	12,716		( <b>\$</b> 1	1.00	Gas meters	Write off
Motor vehicles							
Written down value above							
Rs. 50,000 each	844	315	529	730	201	Snatched	Insurance claim -National Insurance Company Limited
Toyota Corolla	1,884	989	895	141	(754)	Service rules	Mr. Zuhair Siddiqui
Honda Civic	2,320	321	1,999	2,063	64	Service rules	Mr. Azim Iqbal Siddiqui
Toyota Corolla	1.015	711	304	76	(228)	Service rules	Mr. Shaukat Hussain Baloch
Toyota Corolla	1,423	713	710	148	(562)	Service rules	Brig. (R) Mukhtar Ahmed
Toyota Corolla	1,517	354	1,163	857	(306)	Service rules	Mr. Nehal Ahsan
Toyota Corolla	1,517	354	1,163	871	(292)	Service rules	Mr. Pervaiz Akhter Bhatti
Toyota Corolla	1,151	698	453	86	(367)	Service rules	Mr. Amin Ur Rehman
Suzuki Cultus	855	309	546	294	(252)	Service rules	Mr. Shahid Ashraf
Suzuki Gultus	934	163	771	587	(184)	Service rules	Mr. Maqbool A. Channa
Suzuki Cultus	639	448	191	48	(143)	Service rules	Mr. Halim Ur Rehman
Suzuki Cultus	835	302	533	311	(222)	Service rules	Mr. Muhammad Asiam Faiq
Suzuki Gultus	923	241	682	499	(183)	Service rules	Syed Sardar Hussain
Suzuki Cultus	934	261	673	458	(215)	Service rules	Mr. Marizoor Hussain Shaikh
June 30, 2013	129,032	118,420	10,612	7,169	(3,443)		
- June 30. 2012	116,273	98,999	17.274	14,082	(3,192)		

18.4 Borrowing costs capitalised during the year in the gas transmission and distribution system and related capital work in progress amounted to Rs. 353.660 million (2012: Rs. 415.729 million). Borrowing costs related to general borrowings were capitalised at the rate of 9.22% (2012: 11.63%).

18.4.1 Market value of buildings / civil works, roads, pavements and related infrastructure, compressors, plant and machinery, construction equipment, motor vehicles and gas transmission and distribution pipelines is Rs. 106,749 million as per the valuation carried out as at June 30, 2011 by an independent valuer namely Oceanic Surveyors (Private) Limited. However, no impact of revaluation has been incorporated in these financial statements as cost model has been adopted for aforesaid assets.

		Note	2013 (Rupe	2012 es in '000)
18.5	Capital work in progress			
	Projects:			
	- Gas distribution system		3,762,216	3,630,56
	- Gas transmission system		256,599	568,368
	- Cost of buildings under construction and others		202,530	157,47
			4.221,345	4,356,41
	Stores and spares held for capital projects	18.5.1	2,835,217	2,220,15
	LPG air mix plant		150,681	328,18
	69		2,985,898	2,548,33
	Impairment of capital work in progress		(24,673)	
	service way way that the destination of the destination of the service of the ser		7,182,570	6.904,74
18.5.1	Stores and spares held for capital projects			
	Gas distribution		2,856,458	2,248,376
	Provision for impaired stores and spares		(21,251)	(28,22)
			2,835,217	2,220,153

# 19. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

							Rupees in '000)	
		COST			AMORTISATIO	N	Written down	
	As at July 01,	Additions	As at June 30,	As at July 01,	For the year	As at June 30,	Value as at June 30,	Useful Life (years)
2013	332,737	127,249	459.986	286,791	48,467	335,258	124,728	3
2012	289,387	43,350	332,737	273,414	13.377	286 791	45,946	3
	2012	July 01, 2013 332,737 2012 289,387	As at Additions July 01, 2013 332,737 127,249 2012 289,387 43,350	As at July 01,         Additions         As at June 30,           2013         332,737         127,249         459,986           2012         289,387         43,350         332,737	As at July 01,         Additions June 30,         As at July 01,         As at June 30,         As at July 01,           2013         332,737         127,249         459,986         286,791           2012         289,387         43,350         332,737         273,414	As at July 01,         Additions June 30,         As at July 01,         For the year July 01,           2013         332,737         127,249         459,986         286,791         48,467           2012         289,387         43,350         332,737         273,414         13,377	COST         AMORTISATION           As at July 01,         June 30,           2013         332,737         127,249         459,986         286,791         48,467         335,258           2012         289,387         43,350         332,737         273,414         13,377         286,791	As at July 01,         Additions         As at June 30,         As at July 01,         For the year June 30,         As at June 30,         Value as at June 30,           2013         332,737         127,249         459,986         286,791         48,467         335,256         124,728           2012         289,387         43,350         332,737         273,414         13,377         286,791         45,946



59th Annual Report 2013

		Note	Percentage of holding (if over 10%)	2013 (Rupee:	2012 s in '000)
ų,	LONG TERM INVESTMENTS				
	Investments in related parties				
	Subsidiary:				
	SSGC LPG (Private) Limited				
	100,000,000 (2012: 100,000,000) ordinary shares of 10 each		100	1,000,000	1,000,000
	Sui Southern Gas Provident Fund Trust Company (Pvt.) Ltd.				
	100 (2012; 100) ordinary shares of 10 each		100	1	1
	Associate:				
	Unquoted companies - available for sale				
	Inter State Gas System (Private) Limited				
	510,000 (2012; 510,000) ordinary shares of Rs.10 each	20.1		5,100	5,100
	Quoted companies - available for sale				
	Sui Northern Gas Pipelines Limited (SNGPL)				
	2,414,174 (2012: 2,194,704) ordinary shares of Rs.10 each	20.2		48,428	37,068
				1,053,529	1,042,169
	Other investments				
	Quoted companies - available for sale				
	Pakistan Refinery Limited				
	350.000 (2012: 350,000) ordinary shares of Rs. 18 each			28,494	20,108
	United Bank Limited				1
	118.628 (2012: 118.628) ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each			12,762	9,298
	Unquoted companies (at cost)				
	Pakistan Tourism Development Corporation				
	5.000 (2012: 5,000) ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each			50 41,306	29,456
				41,000	20,700
	Provision against impairment in value of investments at cost			(50)	(50)
				41,256	29,406
				1.094.785	1,071,575

20.1 Inter State Gas Systems (Private) Limited (ISGSL) entered into a service agreement with the Company and SNGPL which was effective from July 01, 2003, whereby ISGSL is mainly required to ascertain, identify and advise the Company and SNGPL on the most convenient and reliable sources of natural gas, which can be imported. The whole operation of ISGSL, is carried out in connection with the service agreement and ISGSL, was allowed under the agreement to recover its cost / expenditure from the Company and SNGPL. The Company bears 51% of the expenses of ISGSL, as per the directives of Economic Coordination Committee of the Cabinet.

20.2 Sale of these shares has been restricted by the Government of Pakistan due to its privatisation, till further directives,



			June 30, 2013	
		Gross investment in finance lease	Finance Income for future periods	Principal outstanding
		1 <del></del>	(Rupees in '000)	
1. NET INVESTMENT	IN FINANCE LEASE			
Not later than one	rear	233,576	123,415	110,161
Later than one year	but not later than five years	716,519	328,306	388,213
Later than five year	: 228 CHARLER 2019 C	434,022	129,446	304,576
100000 00000 00000 0000000000000000000	Tr.	1,150,541	457,752	692,789
		1,384,117	581,167	802,950
			June 30, 2012	
		Gross	Finance	Principal
		investment	income for	outstanding
		in finance lease	future periods	
			(Rupees in 000)	
Not later than one	vear	259,425	140,630	118,795
Later than one year	but not later than five years	832,218	394,763	437,455
Later than five year		551,897	186,402	365,495
an ann ann an Annaichte an an Annailte		1,384,115	581,165	802,950
		1,643,540	721,795	921,745

The Company entered into agreements with Oil and Gas Development Company Limited (OGDCL), Sui Northern Gas Pipelines Limited and ENI Pakistan Limited to use the Company's transmission pipelines for distribution of gas. The terms of the agreements entered into are for a substantial portion of the useful economic lives of the related assets. On June 30, 2013, agreement with OGDCL expired and the management is negotiating for renewal of agreement.

The interest rates used to discount future minimum lease payments under the leases are based on a pattern reflecting a constant periodic rate of return on the lessor's net investment in finance leases. The effective interest rate ranges from 11.4% to 34.6% per annum.

59th Annual Report 2013

			Note	2013	2012			
				(Rupee	s in '000)			
22.	LONG TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES -							
	secured, considered good							
	Due from executives		22.1	4,650	903			
	Less: receivable within one year		27	(1,242)	(554)			
				3,408	349			
	Due from other employees		22.1 & 22.2	159,665	153,260			
	Less: receivable within one year		27	(29,719)	(29,374)			
	SCHERK ASSAULT STATE OF CONTRACT OF CONTRACT STATE			129,946	123,886			
				133,354	124,235			
		8	2013	20	12			
	1.5	Executives	Other	Executives	Other			
			employees		employees			
		(Rupees in '000)						
	22.1 Reconciliation of the carrying amount of le	oans and advances						
	Balance at the beginning of the year	903	153,260	2,596	145,156			
	Disbursements	2011 - P	47,521	i se	43,042			
	Transfers	5,581	(5,581)	28	(28			
	Repayments	(1,834)	(35,535)	(1,721)	(34,910)			
		4,650	159,665	903	153.260			

- 22.2 These loans represent house building and transport loans to the employees under the terms of employment and are recoverable in monthly installments over a period of 6 to 10 years. These loans are secured against the retirement benefit balances of respective employees and deposit of title deeds. Loans to the executive staff, carrying a mark-up of 10% per annum, have been discontinued under the revised compensation package of the Company w.e.f. January 1, 2001. Loans to non-executive employees are free from mark-up.
- 22.3 The maximum aggregate amount of long term loans due from the executives at the end of any month during the year was Rs. 5.581 million (2012; Rs. 2.596 million).

		2013 (Rupe	2012 es in '000)
23.	STORES, SPARES AND LOOSE TOOLS		
	Stores	1.283,716	1,466,148
	Spares	998,025	746,021
	Stores and spares in transit	99,556	26,772
	Loose tools	966	994
		2,382,263	2,239,935
	Provision against impaired inventory		
	Balance as at July 01	(159,569)	(123,095)
	Provision made during the year	(57,010)	(36,474)
	Balance as at June 30	(216,579)	(159,569)
		2,165,634	2,080,366
	23.1 Stores, spares and loose tools are held for the following operations:		
	Transmission	1,862,981	1,835,879
	Distribution	302,703	244,487
		2,165,684	2,080,366
4.	STOCK-IN-TRADE		
	Gas		
	Gas in pipelines	272,267	259,688
	Stock of Synthetic Natural Gas	15,836	5,513
		288,103	265,201
	Gas meters		
	Components	310,718	450,496
	Work-in-process	22,363	20.086
	Finished meters	13,636	52,366
	Provision against impaired inventory	346,717	522,948
	Balance as at July 01	(7,784)	(6,664)
	Reversal / (Provision) during the year	1.575	(1,120)
	Balance as at June 30	(6.209)	(7,784)
	2000 BARRON B	628.611	780,365

# 25. CUSTOMERS' INSTALLATION WORK IN PROGRESS

This represents cost of work carried out by the Company on behalf of the customers at their premises. Upon completion of work, the cost thereof is transferred to transmission and distribution cost and recoveries from such customers are shown as deduction there from as reflected in note 33.2 to these financial statements.

59th Annual Report 2013

		Note	2013	2012
			(Rupees in '000)	
5.	TRADE DEBTS			
	Considered good			
	- secured		14,235,172	13,145,342
	- unsecured		62,049,580	57,467,933
		26.1 & 26.2	76,284,752	70,613,275
	Considered doubtful		7,595,958	5,022,392
			83,880,710	75,635,667
	Provision against impaired debts	26.3	(7,595,958)	(5,022,392)
	770000005520020000000000000000000000000		76,284,752	70.613,275

26.1 As K-Electric Limited (KE) has been defaulting and not making payment of Late Payment Surcharge (LPS) and the Company filed a suit in the High Court of Sindh in November 2012 for recovery of its aggregate claim, the Company effective from July 01, 2012 decided to account for LPS from KE on receipt basis as per International Accounting Standard - 18 "Revenue" based on opinions from firms of Chartered Accountants.

In accordance with the revised accounting treatment, the trade debts includes Rs. 44,303 million (2012: Rs. 42,284 million) as at June 30, 2013 receivables from KE. Out of this, Rs. 40,337 million (2012: Rs. 38,641 million) as at June 30, 2013 are overdue. However, the aggregate legal claim of the Company from KE amounts to Rs. 50,935 million (2012: Rs. 42,284 million). This amount has been arrived at as per the practice of the Company to charge LPS to customers who do not make timely payments.

Considering that the Company has valid legal claim for recovery of LPS together with outstanding principal amount, the Company filed aforementioned suit against KE amounting to Rs. 55,705 million. The above suit has been filed based on the following grounds:

- As per the agreement dated June 30, 2009 which was entered between the Company and KE for making outstanding payment in 18
  installments, the Company was entitled to charge LPS on outstanding principal amount at rate of:
- a. Highest OD rate being paid by SSGC or:
- b. Highest rate at which interest is payable on gas producer bills.
- As per the above agreement and as per the audited financial statements of KE as at June 30, 2010, KE, Itself, acknowledged and
  recognized LPS till June 30, 2010, in its books of accounts which confirm management's assertion that the Company has legal claim
  over KE for charging of LPS.

KE also filed case against the Company in the High Court of Sindh for recovery of damages / losses of Rs. 61,614 million as KE claimed that the Company had not supplied the committed quantity of natural gas to KE. However, the legal counsel of the Company is of the view that claim of KE is not valid and is not as per terms of the agreement where it was agreed that the Company would make excess supply of natural gas if KE would make timely payments. As KE defaulted on many instances in making payments on due dates, the Company was not bound to supply excess quantity of natural gas as per terms of the agreement.

Management has consulted with its legal counsel, who is of the view that the Company has a strong case over recovery of the outstanding amount due to which the management considers outstanding balance good and recoverable. The legal counsel also viewed that the Company has a good claim over LPS on outstanding balance, but considering that the matter is in dispute, as discussed above, the Company has decided to recognize LPS from KE when either such claimed amounts are recovered or when these are decreed and their recovery is assured.



26.2 As Pakistan Steel Mills Corporation (Private) Limited (PSML) has been defaulting and not making payment of Late Payment Surcharge (LPS), the Company effective from July 01, 2012 decided to account for LPS from PSML on receipt basis as per International Accounting Standard - 18 "Revenue" based on opinions from firms of Chartered Accountants.

In accordance with the revised accounting treatment, the trade debts includes Rs. 12,680 million (2012; Rs. 8,782 million) including overdue balance of Rs. 12,232 million (2012; Rs. 8,337 million) receivable from PSML. However, the aggregate legal claim of the Company from PSML amounts to Rs. 15,507 million (2012; Rs. 8,782 million). This amount has been arrived at as per the practice of the Company to charge LPS to customers who do not make timely payments.

Although PSML's financial position is adverse, and it has no capacity to repay its obligations on its own, management is confident that the entire amount will be ultimately recovered because PSML is a government-owned entity and is continuously being supported by the Government of Pakistan.

		Note		2013	2012
				(Rupees	in '000)
26.3	Movement of provision against impaired debts				
	Balance as at July 01		5,0	22,392	3,995,865
	Provision for the year		2,5	73,566	1.026,527
	Balance as at June 30		7,5	95,958	5,022,392
			201;	3	
		Not later than 1 month	Later than 1 month but not later than 6 months	Later than 6 months	Total
			(Rupees in	i '000)	
26.4	Aging of trade debts from related parties				
	Not due balances Past due but not impaired	5,336,740	16,987.629	- 36,254,366	5,336,740 53,241,995
		5,336,740	16,987,629	36,254,368	58,578,735
			2012	2	
		Not later than 1 month	Later than 1 month but not later than 6 months	Later than 6 months	Total
			(Rupees in	1 '000)	
		20.001.000	520		5,264,899
	Not due balances Past due but not impaired	6,264,899	18,985,625	29,142,599	48,128.224



59th Annual Report 2013

			2013	2012
		Note	(Rupees in '000)	
7,	LOANS AND ADVANCES - considered good			
	Loan to a related party	27.1	1,710,103	1,301,000
	Advances to			
	- executives	27.2	11,334	7,708
	- other employees	27.2	86,085	83,122
			97,419	90,830
	Current portion of long term loans			
	- executives	22	1,242	554
	- other employees	22	29,719	29,374
			30,961	29,928
			1,838,483	1,421,758
			and the second sec	

27.1 This amount represents unsecured loan provided to SSGC LPG (Private) Limited (a wholly owned subsidiary), carrying mark-up equivalent to the weighted average borrowing rate of the Company.

27.2 Advances represent interest free establishment advance and festival advance to the employees according to the terms of employment. These are repayable in ten equal installments and are secured against the retirement benefit balances of the related employees.

		Note	2013 (Rupee	2012 s in '000)
28.	ADVANCES, DEPOSITS AND SHORT TERM PREPAYMENTS			
	Advances for goods and services - unsecured, considered good		75,450	90,771
	Trade deposits - unsecured, considered good		13,703	15,362
	Prepayments		77,135	74,525
			166,288	180,658

		Note	2013	2012	
-			(Rupe	es in '000)	
29.	INTEREST ACCRUED				
	Interest accrued on late payment of bills / invoices from				
	- WAPDA		2,561,802	2,285,770	
	- SNGPL		2,419.288	1,705,450	
	- JJVL		43,899	84,225	
			5,024,989	4,075,445	
	Interest accrued on bank deposits		2,370	3,280	
	Interest accrued on sales tax refund	5.5	487,739	487.739	
	Interest accrued on loan to related party	29.1	14,021	114,342	
	1997 - D. 2019 - Martin A. 2017 - 1999 - D. 2019 - D		5,529,119	4,680,806	
			the second secon		

29.1 This amount represents interest accrued to SSGC LPG (Private) Limited (a wholly owned subsidiary). The amount includes interest accrued on a short term loan amounting to Rs. 7.5 million (2012: 114.34 million) and interest accrued on late payment of bills against sale of LPG amounting to Rs. 6.5 million (2012: Nil).

		Note	2013	2012
			es in '000)	
30.	OTHER RECEIVABLES - considered good			
	Gas development surcharge receivable from GoP	30.1	17,159,475	7,233,443
	Staff pension fund	40.1	93,937	82,733
	Receivable for sale of gas condensate		75,637	32,304
	Sui Northern Gas Pipelines Limited	30.2	4,085,098	9,467,773
	Jamshoro Joint Venture Limited	30.6 & 30.7	3,955,853	2,571.866
	SSGC LPG (Private) Limited		275,546	
	Workers' Profit Participation Fund	30.3	452,655	59,912
	Sales tax receivable	30.4	11,876,067	5,094,869
	Pipeline rentals		15,620	11,131
	Miscellaneous receivables		135,841	137,394
			38,125,729	24,691,425
	Provision against impaired receivables	30.5	(2,028,106)	(538,322)
	A CONTRACTOR AND A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACT OF		36,097,623	24,153,103

30.1 This includes Rs. 390 million (2012: Rs. 390 million) recoverable from the Government of Pakistan (GoP) on account of remission of gas receivables from people of Ziarat under instructions from GoP. Although, management is confident that this amount is fully recoverable, as a matter of abundant caution full provision has been made in these financial statements.

30.2 This includes Rs. 3,976 million (2012: Rs. 9,388 million) receivable under the uniform cost of gas agreement with Sui Northern Gas Pipelines Limited and lease rental receivable and recoverable against lease service cost and contingent rent amounting to Rs. 109 million (2012: Rs. 80 million).

	2013	2012
	(Rupees in '000)	
30.3 Workers' Profit Participation Fund		
Balance as at July 01	59,912	8,137
Amount refunded to the Company	(59,912)	(8,137)
Allocation for the year	(17,345)	(215,088)
Amount paid by the Company	470,000	275,000
Balance as at June 30	452,655	59,912

30.4 Sales tax refunds arise due to uniform purchase price adjustment with SNGPL and zero rating of sales tax on gas sales for various industries. Sales Tax refunds are processed through FBR's Sales Tax Automated Refund Repository (STARR) system. Due to several snags in the functioning of STARR, valid input sales tax claims of the Company are deferred. Realizing the problems of STARR, in August 2010, dispensation from processing of sales tax refunds through the STARR system was allowed by FBR and substantial refunds were released after issuance of this lefter under corporate guarantee (subject to post refund audit). However, above said dispensation was also withdrawn by FBR in May 2012. After withdrawal of said dispensation, the deferred refunds are issued to the Company on the basis of manual verification of documents (third party vendor sales tax returns) by tax authorities.

		2013	2012
		(Rupe	es in '000)
30.5	Movement of provision against other receivables		
	Balance as at July 01	538,322	1,485
	Provision for the year	1,489,784	536,837
	Balance as at June 30	2,028,106	538,322

- 30.6 Subsequent to the year end, the Supreme Court of Pakistan passed an order dated December 04, 2013 with respect to the Constitution Petition No. 5 of 2011 and Human Rights Case No.15744 - P of 2009, whereby the Implementation Agreement of Badin gas field dated August 12, 2003 signed between the Company and Jamshoro Joint Venture Limited was declared void from the date of its inception. The Court constituted a committee to calculate royalty payments (on the LPG extracted to date) on the basis of the Saudi Aramco reference price plus freight charges instead of the "Reference Price" for the full period during which the Implementation Agreement had been operational. However, the freight cost is yet to be finalised for which the Court has appointed an Advocate Supreme Court to determine the matter which is still pending.
- 30.7 This amount comprises of receivable in respect of royalty income, sale of liquid petroleum gas. Federal Excise Duty and Sindh Sales Tax on Franchise Services amounting to Rs. 2,247 million (2012: Rs. 1,444 million), Rs. 312 million (2012: Rs. Nil), Rs. 896 million (2012: Rs. 896 million) and Rs. 501 million (2012: Rs. 232 million) respectively.

As at year end, amount payable to JJVL is Rs. 255 million (2012; Rs. Nil) as disclosed in note 15 to these financial statements.



			Note	2013 (Rup	2012 ees in '000)
31.	TAXA	TION - net			
	Advar	ice tax		9,221,886	6,326,115
	Provi	sion for tax		(6,453,721)	(4,897,886
32,	CASH	AND BANK BALANCES		2,768,165	1,428,229
	Cash	at banks			
	- dep	osit accounts		655,271	1,305,812
	- curr	ent accounts		183,462	186,938
				838,733	1,492,750
	Cash	in hand	32.1	8,947	10.214
				847,680	1,502,964
3.	32.1 COST	This includes foreign currency cash in hand amounting to OF SALES	na, u.ese minish (2012, na, u.ese min	nguy,	
		Cost of gas	33.1	135,448,936	117,763,432
		Cost of gas Transmission and distribution costs	33.1 33.2	135,448,936 12,737,771	
		N/SACTAL-STREES.			10,473,250
	33.1	N/SACTAL-STREES.		12,737,771	10,473,250
	33.1	Transmission and distribution costs		12,737,771	10,473,250 128,236,682
	33.1	Transmission and distribution costs		12,737,771 148,186,707	10,473,250 128,236,682 223,479
	33.1	Transmission and distribution costs Cost of gas Gas in pipelines as at July 01		12,737,771 148,186,707 259,688	10,473,250 128,236,682 223,479 149,435,283
	33.1	Transmission and distribution costs Cost of gas Gas in pipelines as at July 01		12,737,771 148,186,707 259,688 170,640,857	10,473,250 128,236,682 223,479 149,435,283 149,658,762
	33.1	Transmission and distribution costs Cost of gas Gas in pipelines as at July 01 Gas purchases		12,737,771 148,186,707 259,688 170,640,857 170,900,545	10,473,250 128,236,682 223,479 149,435,283 149,658,762 (354,678
	33.1	Transmission and distribution costs Cost of gas Gas in pipelines as at July 01 Gas purchases Gas consumed internally	33.2	12,737,771 148,186,707 259,688 170,640,857 170,900,545 (514,196)	10,473,250 128,236,682 223,479 149,435,283 149,658,762 (354,678 (31,280,964
	33.1	Transmission and distribution costs Cost of gas Gas in pipelines as at July 01 Gas purchases Gas consumed internally Inward price adjustment	33.2	12,737,771 148,186,707 259,688 170,640,857 170,900,545 (514,196) (34,665,146)	117,763,432 10,473,250 128,236,682 223,479 149,435,283 149,658,762 (354,678 (31,280,964 (259,688 (31,895,330

- 33.1.1 Under Section 21 of the Oil and Gas Regulatory Authority Ordinance, 2002, the Government of Pakistan has issued a policy guideline to ensure the uniformity of gas prices for customers throughout the country. Accordingly, under this policy guideline and pursuant to an agreement between the Company and Sui Northern Gas Pipelines Limited effective from July 1, 2003, the cost of gas purchased is being worked out by both the companies on an overall average basis in such a manner that input of gas for both companies become uniform. Under this agreement, the company with lower weighted average cost of gas is required to pay to the other company, so that the overall weighted average rate of well head gas price of both the companies is the same.
- 33.1.2 UFG in parlance of a gas distribution and transmission company means the difference between gas purchased in volume, gas billed in volume and gas used internally by the company for its operations. UFG results from a number of factors which inter alia comprises of gas leakages both above ground and underground, measurement errors, meter tampering, meter getting slow with time and use, illegal connections and such other connections which bypass the meters installed. While it is almost impossible to estimate the amount of gas theft in UFG, it is estimated that it is a significant percentage of the total UFG.

The Company is taking a number of measures to control and reduce UFG. These are elaborated below:

- Vigilance for identification of theft cases, illegal networks and necessary remedial measures thereafter.

- Measurement errors identification and rectification.

- Above ground and underground leakage identification and rectification.

The Company's actions are likely to be more effective with the co-operation of various stakeholders and law enforcement agencies.

Actual UFG for the year ended June 30, 2013 is 8.43% (2012: 10.80%). OGRA has restricted UFG to 7% due to stay order granted by the Honorable High Court of Sindh.



59<sup>th</sup> Annual Report **2013** 

		Note	2013 (Rupe	2012 es in '000)
33.2	Transmission and distribution costs			
33.Z	maismission and distribution costs			
	Salaries, wages and benefits		6,689,607	4,950,882
	Contribution / accruals in respect of staff retirement benefit schemes	33.2.1	869,137	965,676
	Depreciation on operating assets	18.2	3,760,654	3,386,807
	Repairs and maintenance		960,180	821,653
	Stores, spares and supplies consumed		614,677	628,816
	Gas consumed internally		514,196	354,671
	Legal and professional charges		122,343	128,404
	Software maintenance		24,571	22,38
	Electricity		78,298	67,073
	Security expenses		283,083	231,32
	Insurance and royalty		86.544	75,545
	Travelling		33.242	40,287
	Material and labor used on customers' installation		61,924	43,06
	Impairment of capital work in progress		24,673	
	Postage and revenue stamps		2,590	1,87
	Rent, rates and taxes		58,262	43,699
	Others		199.798	195,90
	ones.		14,383,779	11,958,066
	Recoveries / allocations to:		1	
	Gas distribution system capital expenditure		(1,245,284)	(1,137,71
	Installation costs recovered from customers	25	(96,199)	(58,40
			(1,341,483)	(1,196,123
	Recoveries of service cost from:			
	<ul> <li>Sui Northern Gas Pipeline Limited - related party</li> </ul>		(251,562)	(227,21
	<ul> <li>Oil and Gas Development Company Limited - related party</li> </ul>		(15,833)	(35,08
	- Other customers		(37,130)	(26,40
			(304,525)	(288,69
			12,737,771	10,473,25
33.2.1	1 Contributions to / accrual in respect of staff retirement benefit scheme	s		
	Contributions to the provident fund		145,732	131,00
	Charge in respect of pension funds:			
	- executives		186,941	265,33
	- non-executives		8,744	4,72
	Charge in respect of gratuity funds:			
	- executives		113,212	106,35
	- non-executives		50,341	48,47
	Accrual in respect of unfunded post retirement:		Safe is	
	- medical facility		291,661	297,07
	- gas facility		10/10/10/2	6,07
	and the second sec			0139
	Accrual in respect of compensated absences:			
	Accrual in respect of compensated absences:		69.219	74,97
	Accrual in respect of compensated absences: - executives - non-executives		69,219 3,287	74,97 31,65



			Note	2013 (Rup	2012 ees in '000)
4.	ADMI	NISTRATIVE AND SELLING EXPENSES			
	Administrative expenses		34.1	2,150,468	1,847,712
	Sellin	g expenses	34.2	1,152,260	1,026,788
				3,302,728	2,874,500
	34.1	Administrative expenses			
		Salaries, wages and benefits		1,097,366	1,043,971
		Contribution / accruals in respect of staff retirement benefit schemes	34.1.1	105,902	84,656
		Depreciation on operating assets	18.2	211,874	168,532
		Amortisation of intangible assets	19	48,467	13,377
		Repairs and maintenance		119,602	99,421
		Stores, spares and supplies consumed		148,740	44,429
		Legal and professional		75,735	64,838
		Software maintenance		92,830	64,505
		Electricity		7,663	7,974
		Security expenses		6,505	4,721
		Insurance and royally		8,319	6,334
		Travelling		67,108	48,542
		Postage and revenue stamps		60,243	49,903
		Rent, rates and taxes		9,827	64,599
		Others		133,823	120,234
				2,194,004	1,886,036
		Allocation to meter manufacturing division		(43,536)	(38,324)
				2,150,468	1,847,712
	34.1.1	Contributions / accrual in respect of staff retirement benefit schemes			
		Contribution to the provident fund		29,168	28,515
		Charge in respect of pension funds:			
		- executives		36,309	34,621
		- non-executives		447	210
		Accrual in respect of unfunded post retirment gas facility		16,922	15
		Charge in respect of gratuity funds:			
		- executives		20,824	19,179
		- non-executives		2,232	2,131
				105,902	84,656



			Note	2013	2012
				(Rup	ees in '000)
	34.2 Selling expenses				
	Cataging balance and have	cold #		791 609	699 204
	Salaries, wages and ber		of it as how as	721,602	632,791
		n respect of staff retirement ben		72,395	64.327
	Depreciation on operation		18.2	8,408	9,338
	Repairs and maintenance			3,821	3,273
	Stores, spares and supp			31,211	25.429
	Meter reading by contra	clors		55,092	55.14
	Electricity			54,224	42.63
	Insurance and royalty			502	51
	Travelling			858	1,158
	Gas bills collection char			171,613	166,06
	Postage and revenue sta	amps		674	506
	Rent, rates and taxes			26,307	16,310
	Others			5,553	9,29
5	OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES	1		1,152,260	1,026,788
	Auditors' remuneration - Statutory audit			3.000	3,000
	<ul> <li>Fee for other audit related ser</li> </ul>	vices		1.200	1,200
	- Fee for taxation services	100.3		12,763	17,971
	- Out of pocket expenses			343	67:
	out of provide supervises			17,306	22,84
	Workers' Profit Participation Fu	nd	30.3	17,345	215.088
	Sports expenses			32,289	22,046
	Corporate social responsibility			22,738	31.324
	Loss on disposal of property, p	International International International	18.3	3,443	3,193
	Provision against impaired deb		26.3 & 30.5	4.063.350	1,563,364
	Provision against impaired stor		20.0 0 00.0	50,100	50,179
	Exchange loss on payment of g			745,005	965.200
	evente de loss de palacen de S	па ралоназов		4,951,576	2,873,23
	OTHER OPERATING INCOME				
		8			
	Income from other than finance Meter rentais	al assets		666,671	643,444
	Recognition of income against	deforred credit		397,497	387,041
	Income from new service coan			310.056	435,771
	Gas shrinkage charged to JJVL	serioris		2,156,980	1,713,156
	Income from gas transportation	27		33,160	28,816
	Income from LPG air mix distri		36.1	131,366	60,27
	Recoveries from customers	punon - net	30.1		44,925
				45,671	
	Liquidated damages recovered			25,380	9,666
	Advertising income			4,628	6,687
	Income from sale of tender doo	uments		2,874	1.624
	Scrap sales			783	1,670
	Miscellaneous			30,262 3,805,328	3,348,369
	Income from investment in deb	ts, loans, advances			
	and receivables from related pa	rty			
					100.100.01.0
	Contingent rental income - Sui	Northern Gas Pipelines Limited		10.207	9,855
	Contingent rental income - Sui	Northern Gas Pipelines Limited		10,207	9,855 3,358,224

Sei Scuthern Gas Company Limited



		Note	2013 (Rupee	2012 s in '000)
36	1 Income from LPG air mix distribution - net		A	
	Sales Cross subsidy Cost of sales		16,051 485,627 (271,349)	9.008 251.345 (143.495)
	Gross profit		230,329	116,858
	Distribution, selling and administrative expenses			
	Salaries, wages and other benefits Depreciation expenses Other operating expenses		(24,442) (69,907) (28,514) (122,863)	(11,977) (36,524) (23,442) (71,943)
	Amortisation of deferred credit Other income Profit for the year		22,743 1,157 131,366	14,010 1,346 60,271

36.2 The Company entered into Implementation Agreement with Jamshoro Joint Venture Limited (JJVL) and granted 'exclusive rights' to process and extract Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) and Natural Gas Liquids (NGL) from Composite Associated Gas Mixture (CAGM) made available at JJVL plant.

Gas Shrinkage charged to JJVL means the amount payable by JJVL to the Company as compensation for loss in volume and gross calorific value of CAGM due to recovery of LPG and NGL at the plant. This is in fact consideration for loss in volume of gas and its gross calorific value between Tie in Point and delivery point.

This amount was being recovered under the Implementation Agreement which has been declared void by the Supreme Court of Pakistan vide its Order dated December 04, 2013 with respect to the Constitution Petition No. 5 of 2011 and Human Rights Case No.15744 - P of 2009. Thus no shrinkage has been charged after Supreme Court Order.

08 🛓 Sui Southern Gas Company Limited

		Note	2013	2012
			(Rup	ees in '000)
37.	OTHER NON-OPERATING INCOME			
	Income from financial assets			
	Late payment surcharge		1,347,883	2,439,210
	Income from net investment in finance lease		62,242	62,264
	Interest income on loan to related party		135,096	114,342
	Return on:			
	<ul> <li>term deposits and profit and loss bank accounts</li> </ul>		168,402	237,831
	- staff loans		1	283
			1,713,624	2,853,930
	Interest income on late payment of gas bills from			-
	- K-Electric Limited (KE)			5,254,835
	- Jamshoro Joint Venture Limited (JJVL)	37.1	71,198	91,169
	- Water & Power Development Authority (WAPDA)		276,032	229,987
	<ul> <li>Sui Northern Gas Pipelines Limited (SNGPL)</li> </ul>		713,839	272,704
	<ul> <li>SSGC LPG (Private) Limited</li> </ul>		6,573	
			1,067,642	5,848,695
	Dividend Income		1,150	1,534
			2,782,416	8,704,159
	Income from investment in debts, loans, advances			
	and receivables from related party			
	Dividend income - Sui Northern Gas Pipelines Limited		5,487	2,090
	Income from net investment in finance lease	37.2	117,732	125,326
			123,219	127,416
	Others			
	Sale of gas condensate		190,109	166,248
	Royalty income from JJVL		2,585,733	2,141,129
	Sales of LPG and NGL - net	37.4 & 37.5	2.706,420	1
	Meter manufacturing division profit - net	37.3	537,452	201,409
		1 - 18793A	6,019,714	2,508,786

37.1 Interest is charged on the receivable from JJVL at the State Bank of Pakistan discount rate plus 2%.

5

37.2 This represents income from SNGPL and OGDCL amounting to Rs. 115.941 million (2012; Rs. 122.916 million) and Rs. 1.791 million (2012; Rs. 2.410 million) respectively.

		Note	2013 (Ruper	2013 is in '000)
37.3	Meter manufacturing division profit - net			
	B 21.22 D			
	Gross sales of gas meters			754 05
	- Company's consumption		616,525	751,05 1,543,48
	- Outside sales		2,342,788	2,294,53
	Sales tax		(436,921)	(330,28
			101420-0400-6250	0105-46.0
	Net sales		2,522,392	1.964,25
	Cost of sales		1	1,422,09
	Raw material consumed		1,430,403	1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3
	- Stores and spares		10,134	5.15
	- Fuel, power and electricity	070.0	11,304	10 91 321 05
	- Salaries, wages and other benefits	37.3.2	439,935 834	521.05
	- Insurance			
	<ul> <li>Repairs and maintenance</li> </ul>	4 P. P.	11,214	5,66 7,88
	- Depreciation	18.2	5,817	1,35
	Other expenses		1,769	1,774,86
	Opening work in process		20.086	21,87
	Closing work in process		(22,363)	(20.08
	ucang work in process		(2,277)	1.78
	Cost of goods manufactured		1,909,133	1,776,65
	Opening stock of finished goods		52,366	23
	Closing stock of finished goods		(13,636)	(52,36
			38,730	(52,13
	Cost of goods sold		(1,947,863)	(1,724,52
	Gross profit		574,529	239,73
	Administrative expenses		(43.536)	(38.32
	Operating profit		530,993	201,40
	Other income		6,459	
	Net profit		537,452	201,40
37.3.1	1 Gas meters used by the Company are included in oper	ating assets at manufacturing cost.		
37.3.2	2 Salaries, wages and other benefits		432.013	313.05
	Provident fund contribution		4,160	3,65
	Pension fund		2,036	1,77
	Gratuity		1,726	2,54
			439,935	321,05

37.4 This amount includes sale of LPG to SSGC LPG (Private) Limited (wholly owned subsidiary) amounting to Rs. 286 million (2012; Rs. NII).

37.5 The Company signed Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) with Jamshoro Joint Venture Limited (JJVL)) wherein JJVL was allowed to extract LPG from gas field. As per MoU, 50% of extracted quantity is sold out to JJVL and 50% to other customers.



		2013	2012
		(Rupe	es in '000)
18,	FINANCE COST		
	Mark-up on:		
	- loans from banking companies	1,801,280	1,986.051
	- short term borrowings	155,470	302,774
	- customers' deposits	182,100	163,733
	- customer finance	3,266	4,458
	- delayed payment on gas supplies	5,553,897	5,349,630
	- Government of Sindh loans	212,316	118,377
	- others	53,220	22,41
		7,961,549	7,947,440
	Less: Finance cost capitalised during the year	(353.660)	(415,729
		7,607,889	7,531,711
9.	TAXATION		
	Current year		
	Current tax	1,555,835	1,528,201
	Deferred tax	(1,442,148)	(29,389
		113,687	1,498,812
	Prior year		6,611
		113,687	1,505,423
		2013	2012
		(Rupe	es in '000)

Accounting profit for the year	329,561	4,086,666
Tax rate	35%	35%
Tax charge	115,346	1,430,333
Tax effect of expenses that are not deductible in determining taxable profit		13,841
Tax effects of permanent differences		55,544
Prior year		6,611
Effect of lower tax rate on dividend income	(1,659)	(906)
	113,687	1,505,423

#### 40. STAFF RETIREMENT BENEFITS

40.1 Funded post retirement pension and gratuity schemes

As mentioned in note 3.16 to these financial statements, the Company operates approved funded pension and gratuity schemes for all employees. Contributions are made to these schemes based on actuarial valuation. Latest actuarial valuations were carried out as at June 30, 2013 under the projected unit credit method for both non-executive and executive staff members.

Fair value of plan assets and present value of obligations

The fair value of plan assets and present value of defined benefit obligations of the pension and gratuity schemes at the valuation date were as follows:

	_	20	(17)	
	Execu		Non-exe	
	Pension	Gratuity	Pension	Gratuity
		(Rupee	s in (000)	
(Asset) / liability in unconsolidated balance sheet				
Fair value of plan assets	(928,978)	(2,035,279)	(245,127)	(2,357,051
Present value of defined benefit obligation	553,063	3.233,652	7.907	2,582.28
(Surplus) / deficit	(375,915)	1,198,373	(237,220)	225,234
Amount (receivable) / payable against		10000	(2.500)	
Company's liability	(30,000)	30,000	(5,500)	5,50
Unrecognised actuarial gain / (loss)	<u>396,044</u> (9,871)	(1.228,373)	<u>158,654</u> (84,066)	(230,73
			[01/000]	
Movement in present value of defined benefit obligation				
Obligation as at July 01, 2012	527,513	3,154,845	8,560	2,107,25
Current service cost	21,088	167,011		103,26
Interest cost	71,605	401,679	1,087	279,43
Actuarial (gain) / loss	(46,685)	(95,437)	(606)	269,14
Benefits paid	(20,458)	(394,446)	(1.134)	(176,80
Obligation as at June 30, 2013	553,063	3,233,652	7.907	2,582,28
Movement in fair value of plan assets				
Fair value as at July 01, 2012	889,311	1,831,098	255,016	2,225,11
Expected return on plan assets	103,452	215,105	28,004	263,48
Actuarial (loss) / gain	(23,087)	(56,269)	9,683	(79,45
Benefits paid	(20,458)	(394,446)	(1,134)	(176,80
Contribution to the fund	266,378	153,173	13,053	65,21
Amount transferred (out) / in	(286.618)	286,618	(59,495)	59,49
Fair value as at June 30, 2013	928,978	2,035,279	245,127	2,357,05
Movement in (asset) / liability in unconsolidated balance sheet				
Asset as at July 01, 2012		5	(82,733)	
Expense recognised for the year	256,507	153,173	11,720	65,21
Contribution to the fund	(266,378)	(153,173)	(13,053)	(65,21
Asset in unconsolidated balance sheet	(9,871)		(84,066)	

112 Sui Southern Gas Company Limited

#### Expense recognised in the unconsolidated profit and loss account

Expense recognised in the unconsolidated profit and loss account during the current year in respect of the above schemes were as follows:

		20	013	
	Executives		Non-executives	
	Pension	Gratuity (Bune)	Pension es in '000)	Gratuity
32 W 10 CM	20/252	- Noodaa	12:11 01:00 1	11000001
Current service cost	21,088	167,011		103,261
Interest cost	71,605	401,679	1,087	279,438
Expected return on plan assets	(103,452)	(215,105)	(28,004)	(263,489
Recognition of actuarial (gain) / loss	(28,352)	95,206	(15,358)	-
Amount transferred out / (in)	295,618	(295,618)	53,995	(53,995
	256,507	153,173		65,215
Actual return on plan assets	84,647	208;007	35,008	263,689
Composition / fair value of plan assets used by the fund				
Quoted shares	12.1%	5.7%	27.1%	7.0%
Debt instruments	80.7%	90.9%	64.5%	88.5%
Mutual funds	1.7%	1.9%	5.0%	3.3%
Other including cash and cash equivalents	5.5%	1.5%	3.4%	1.2%
Ouoted shares	112,173	116,991	66.551	164,646
Debt instruments	750.022	1,850,821	158,191	0.0431636323
그렇게 잘 가지 않지 않지 않는 것이 같이 같이 같이 같이 같이 같이 같이 같이 같이 많이	ALASS 233 M P.C.	38.265	12,261	2,085,145 77,661
Mutual funds Other isoluding each and each countralecter	15,917	29,202	V8.57 (5.45 million	1,000,000,000,000
Other including cash and cash equivalents	50,866		8,124	29,599
Total	928,978	2,035,279	245,127	2,357,051

	2012					
	Exec	outives	Non-executives			
	Pension	Gratuity	Pension	Gratuity		
	(Rupees in '000)					
(Asset) / liability in unconsolidated balance sheet						
Fair value of plan assets	(889,311)	(1,831,098)	(255,016)	(2,225,114)		
Present value of defined benefit obligation	527.513	3,154,845	8,560	2,107,255		
(Surplus) / deficit	(361,798)	1,323,747	(246.456)	(117,859)		
Amount (receivable) / payable against	117.00410.00.047070 Autor 20.070		32315245351536383831	1.1.11.11.120-42545		
Company's liability	(39,000)	39,000		53		
Unrecognised actuarial gain / (loss)	400.798	(1,362,747)	163.723	117,859		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(82,733)			
Movement in present value of defined benefit obligation						
Obligation as at July 01, 2011	527,423	2,431,572	9,028	1,912,522		
Current service cost	25,023	176,622		100,914		
Interest cost	74,558	430.424	1,189	265,781		
Actuarial (gain) / loss	(79,085)	577,323	(755)	(68,245)		
Benefits paid	(20,406)	(461,096)	(902)	(103,717)		
Obligation as at June 30, 2012	527,513	3,154,845	8,560	2,107,255		
		· · ·				



-5		20	)12	
	Exec	utives	Non-ex	ecutives
	Pension	Gratuity	Pension	Gratuity
		(Ruped	es in '000)	Santanouria
Movement in fair value of plan assets				
Fair value as at July 01, 2011	850,752	1,564,906	424,263	1,683,813
Expected return on plan assets	92,194	173,413	67,203	222,853
Actuarial gain / (loss)	16,711	33,280	(28,781)	156,235
Benefits paid	(20,406)	(461,096)	(902)	(103,717)
Contribution to the fund	328,922	141,733	6,154	63,009
Amount transferred (out) / In	(378,862)	378,862	(202,921)	202,921
Fair value as at June 30, 2012	889,311	1,831,098	255,016	2,225,114
Movement in (asset) / liability in unconsolidated balance sheet				
Asset as at July 01, 2011			(82,733)	12
Expense recognised for the year	328,922	141,733	6,154	63,009
Contribution to the fund	(328,922)	(141,733)	(6,154)	(63,009)
Asset in unconsolidated balance sheet	2		(82,733)	
Events a reasoning in the unconcelidated profit and lace account				

Expense recognised in the unconsolidated profit and loss account

Expense recognised in the unconsolidated profit and loss account during the current year in respect of the above schemes were as follows:

	2012				
	Exec	utives	Non-executives		
	Pension	Gratuity	Pensian	Gratuity	
	(Rupees in '000)				
Current service cost	25.023	176,622	*	100,914	
Interest cost	74,558	430,424	1,189	265,781	
Expected return on plan assets	(92,194)	(173,413)	(57,203)	(222.853	
Recognition of actuarial (gain) / loss	(18,327)	47,962	(18,665)		
Amount transferred out / (in)	339,862	(339,862)	80.833	(80,833	
	328,922	141,733	6,154	63,009	
Actual return on plan assets	81,782	200,511	28,422	215.008	
Composition / fair value of plan assets used by the fund	53				
Quoted shares	13.6%	7.0%	28.2%	8.9	
Debt instruments	72.9%	88.8%	61.6%	86.2	
Mutual funds	1.1%	1.8%	3.7%	2.4	
Others including cash and cash equivalents	12.4%	2.4%	6.5%	2.5	
Quoted shares	121,335	128,124	71,987	197,90	
Debt instruments	647,893	1,627,209	156,974	1,917,64	
Mutual funds	9,918	32,531	9,467	52,79	
Others including cash and cash equivalents	110,165	43,234	16,588	56,77	
Total	889,311	1,831,098	255,016	2,225,11	



59<sup>th</sup> Annual Report **2013** 

	2013	2012	2011 	2010	2009
Historical information	1.0				
Pension - Executives					
Present value of defined benefit obligation	553,063	527,513	527,423	450,216	288,113
Fair value of plan assets	(928,978)	(889,311)	(850,752)	(928,384)	(910,450
Surplus	(375,915)	(361,798)	(323,329)	(478,168)	(622,337
Amount (payable) / receivable against					
Company's liability	(30,000)	(39,000)	<b>1</b> 7	52,547	823
Unrecognised actuarial gain	396.044	400,798	323,329	425,621	621,976
Asset in unconsolidated balance sheet	(9,871)	372	B		(361
Experience adjustment arising on plan liabilities (gains) / losses	(46.685)	(79.085)	39,342	129.098	(308,268
Experience adjustment arising on plan assets (losses) / gains	(23.087)	16,711	(39,180)	(23,013)	24,809
Historical information					
Gratuity - Executives					
Present value of defined benefit obligation	3,233,652	3,154,845	2.431.572	2.114.380	1,725,098
Fair value of plan assets	(2,035,279)	(1,831.098)	(1,564,906)	(1,480,260)	(1,469,949
Deficit	1,198,373	1,323,747	866,666	634,120	255,149
Amount receivable / (payable) against Company's liability	30,000	39,000	51	(52,547)	1
Unrecognised actuarial loss	(1,228,373)	(1,362,747)	(866,666)	(581,573)	(255,240
Asset in unconsolidated balance sheet		-			(91
Experience adjustment arising on plan liabilities (gains) / losses	(95,437)	577,323	274,042	339,352	(115,250
Experience adjustment arising on plan assets (losses) / gains	(56,269)	33,280	(37.489)	4,746	44,856
Pension - Non-Executives					
Present value of defined benefit obligation	7,907	8,560	9,028	6,029	6.114
Fair value of plan assets	(245,127)	(255,016)	(424,263)	(382,750)	(435,232
Surplus	(237,220)	(246,456)	(415,235)	(376,721)	(429,118
Amount (payable) / receivable against Company's liability	(5,500)		122,058	49,292	
Unrecognised actuarial gain	158,654	163,723	210,414	244,696	260.385
Asset in unconsolidated balance sheet	(84,066)	(82,733)	(82,733)	(82,733)	(168,733
Experience adjustment arising on plan liabilities (gains) / losses	(606)	(755)	3,214	(184)	622
Experience adjustment arising					



	2013	2012	2011 . (Rupees in '000)	2010	2009
Historical information Gratuity - Non-Executives					
Present value of defined benefit obligation	2,582,285	2,107,255	1,912,522	2,221.574	1,445,153
Fair value of plan assets	(2,357,051)	(2,225,114)	(1,683,813)	(1,564.495)	(1,539,886)
Deficit / (surplus)	225,234	(117,859)	228,709	657.079	(94,733)
Amount receivable / (payable) against					
Company's liability	5,500	(1 <b>8</b> -1)	(122,088)	(49.292)	+
Unrecognised actuarial (loss) / gain	(230,734)	117,859	(106,621)	(618,034)	94.733
Liability in unconsolidated balance sheet	-			(10,247)	
Experience adjustment arising on plan liabilities losses / (gains)	269,140	(68,245)	(600,556)	686,438	40.636
Experience adjustment arising on plan assets (losses) / gains	(79,453)	156,235	(117,420)	(26,329)	73,431

Significant actuarial assumptions

Significant assumptions used for the valuation of above schemes are as follows:

	Executiv Non-Exe	
	2013	2012
	(%)	(%)
Discount rate	11.00	13.50
Expected rate of increase in salary level	9.00	11.50
Expected rate of return on plan assets	11.00	12.00
Increase in pension	4.00	6.50

#### 40.2 Unfunded post retirement medical benefit and gas supply facilities

As mentioned in note 3.16 to these financial statements, the Company provides free medical and gas supply facilities to its retired executive employees. The free gas supply facility has been discontinued for employees who had retired after December 31, 2000. The latest actuarial valuations of the liability under these schemes were carried out as at June 30, 2013 under the projected unit credit method, results of which are as follows:

Number of employees under the scheme

The number of employees covered under the following defined benefit plans are 2,479 (2012: 2,661).

	June 30, 2013			
	Post retirement medical facility	Post retirement gas facility	Total	
	(Rupees in '000)			
Liability in unconsolidated balance sheet			- 1	
Present value of defined benefit obligation	1,974,536	46,859	2,021,395	
Unrecognised actuarial (loss) / gain	(64,085)	11,477	(52,608)	
	1,910,451	58,336	1,968.787	



		June 30	
		Post retirement medical	Post retiremen gas facilit
		facility (Rupees	in '000)
Movement in present value of defined benefit obligation			
		+ 570 140	57,130
Liability as at July 01, 2012		1,672,442 301,314	4,869
Expense recognised for the year		(63,305)	(3,663)
Payments during the year Liability as at June 30, 2013		1,910,451	58,336
Elability as at doine do, go to		1,510,151	
Expense recognised in the unconsolidated profit and loss account			
		71 540	
Current service cost		71,540 229,774	5,821
Interest cost		223,114	(952)
Amortisation of actuarial gain		301,314	4,869
		001,014	
		June 30, 2012	_
	Post	Post	Total
	retirement medical facility	retirement gas facility	
		- (Rupees in '000)	·
Liability in unconsolidated balance sheet			
Present value of defined benefit obligation	1,694,729	44,150	1,738,879
Unrecognised actuarial (loss) / gain	(22,287)	12,980	(9,307)
	1,672,442	57.130	1,729,572
		lune 3	0, 2012
		Post	Post
		retirement	retiremen
		medical	gas facilit
		facility	CLORADA C
		(Hupees	s in '000)
Movement in present value of defined benefit obligation			
Movements in net liability recognised during the year are as follows:			
Liability as at July 01, 2011		1,422,111	54,669
Expense recognised for the year		297.078	6,072
Payments during the year		(45,747)	(3,611)
Liability as at June 30, 2012		1,672,442	57,130
Expense recognised in the unconsolidated profit and loss account			
Expense recognised in the unconsolidated profit and loss account		82,572	6,366
0. D			
Current service cost Interest cost		214,506	2 e
Expense recognised in the unconsolidated profit and ross account Gurrent service cost Interest cost Amortisation of actuarial gain			(294)





#### Significant actuarial assumptions

Significant assumptions used for the valuation of above schemes are as follows:

	Execu	ltives
	2013 (%)	2012 (%)
Discount rate	11.0	13.5
Medical inflation rate	7.5	10.0
Gas Inflation rate	8.0	10.5

	2013	2012	2011 (Rupees in '00	2010 J)	2009
Medical facility - Executives					
Present value of defined					
benefit obligation	1,974,536	1,694,729	1,519,539	1,243,878	1,065,142
Unrecognised actuarial					
(loss) / gain	(64,085)	(22,287)	(97,428)	(27,893)	294
Liability in unconsolidated		Million lettors	10000000000	Careconato D	
balance sheet	1,910,451	1,672,442	1,422,111	1,215,985	1,065,436
Experience adjustment arising	12				(40.007)
on plan liabilities losses / (gains)	41,798	69,535	69.535	28,187	(49,097)
Gas facility - Executives					
Present value of defined					
benefit obligation	46,859	44,150	47.290	43,639	41,395
Unrecognised actuarial					
gain	11,477	12,980	7,379	10,135	11,185
Liability in unconsolidated					10.000-000
balance sheet	58,336	57,130	54,669	53,774	52,580
Experience adjustment arising	The second second				
on plan liabilities losses	551	2,115	2,115	345	668

18 Sul Southern Gas Company Limited

#### 40.3 Defined contribution plan - Recognised provident fund

The information related to the provident funds established by the Company based on the audited financial statements of that provident funds are as follows:

	Executives Non-ex		ecutives	
	2013	2012	2013	2012
	2013		es in '000)	2012
			No. V. Acath.	
Size of provident fund	2,604,168	2.365.273	2,516,510	2,252,053
Cost of investments made	2,323,870	2,181,272	2,297,580	2,135,053
Percentage of investments made	94%	95%	97%	97%
Fair value of investment	2,456,324	2,244,853	2,435,744	2,186,88
Break-up of investments:				
<ul> <li>Balance in savings accounts</li> </ul>				
Amount of investment	46,643	68,646	42,943	44,84
Percentage of size of investment	2%	3%	2%	29
- Term deposit receipts				
Amount of investment	495,290	1,075,805	591,960	753,01
Percentage of size of investment	19%	45%	24%	33%
- Units of mutual fund				
Amount of investment	35,218	23,275		(ā.
Percentage of size of investment	1%	1%	0%	.0%
- Special savings certificate				
Amount of investment	497,159	443,113	744,137	663,24
Percentage of size of investment	19%	19%	30%	29%
- Treasury bills				
Amount of investment	1,160,857	289,282	862,963	374,80
Percentage of size of investment	45%	12%	34%	179
- Pakistan Investment Bonds (PIBs)				
Amount of investment	78,253	182,100	56,763	201,66
Percentage of size of investment	3%	8%	2%	99
- Terms Finance Cértificates (TFCs)				
Amount of investment	20,229	55,872	29,059	53,90
Percentage of size of investment	1%	2%	1%	25
- Quoted shares				
Amount of investment	122,675	106,760	107,919	95,41
Percentage of size of investment	5%	5%	4%	49

40.3.1 The investments out of provident fund have been made in accordance with the provisions of Section 227 of the Companies Ordinance, 1984 and the Rules formulated for this purpose.



Sai Southern Gas Company Limited

			2013	2012
11.	EARNINGS PER SHARE - BASIC AND DILUTED			
	Profit after taxation	Rupees in '000	215.874	2,581,243
	Average number of ordinary shares	Number of shares	880,916,309	880,916,309
	Earnings per share - basic and diluted	Rupees	0.25	2.93
		Note	2013	2012 (Rupees in '000)
2.	ADJUSTMENTS FOR NON-CASH AND OTHER ITEMS		4	
	Provisions	42.1	5,006,236	2,565,002
	Depreciation	- <b>* P i c i f</b>	4,056,660	3,609,085
	Amortisation of intangibles		48,467	13,377
	Finance cost		7,602,887	7,531,711
	Amortisation of transaction cost		5,002	6,035
	Recognition of income against deferred credit		(420,240)	(401,052
	Dividend income		(6,637)	(3,624
	Late payment surcharge and return on term deposits		(1.371,141)	(6,201,151
	Income from net investment in finance lease		(179,974)	(187,590
	Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment		3,443	3,192
	(Decrease) / increase in long term advances		(741,416)	600.133
	Increase in deferred credit		831,404	218,897
			14,834,691	7,754,015
	42.1 Provisions			
	Provision against slow moving / obsolete stores		48,462	51,299
	Provision against impaired debts and other receivables	1	4,063,350	1,155,475
	Provision for compensated absences		76,953	107,370
	Provision for post retirement medical and free gas sup	ply facilities	306,183	303,150
	Provision for retirement benefits		486,615	539,818
	Provision against impaired interest accrued			407,890
	Impairment of capital work in progress		24,673	
			5,006.236	2,565,002
3.	WORKING CAPITAL CHANGES			
	(Increase) / decrease in current assets			
	Stores and spares and loose tools		(142,328)	145,724
	Stock-in-trade		153,329	(78,765
	customers' installation work in progress		17,983	(17,280
	Trade debts		(9,372,681)	(23,177,209
	Advances, deposits and short term prepayments		14,370	29,183
	Other receivables		(13,423,100) (22,752,427)	(4,939,686) (28,038,033
	Increase in current liabilities		ter frend til dange	1000,805,786373
	520030000000000000000000000000000000000		3052005105565	223375363
	Trade and other payables		8,834,627	23,256,132

120 Sul Southern Gas Company Limited

	Managing	Executives	Managing	
	Director		Director	Executives
	2001210-000	(Вире	es in '000)	
JUNERATION OF MANAGING DIRECTOR AND EXECUTIVES				
aggregate amounts charged in the financial statements for nuneration, including all benefits, to Managing Director, Directors Executives of the Company are given below:				
nagerial remuneration	17,063	1,650,565	9,747	1,431,305
ising	5,973	636,976	4,213	553,690
ities	1,327	141,554	936	123,042
irement benefits	759	348,841	785	274,273
	25,122	2,777,936	15,681	2,382,310
nber	*2	1,474	1	1,247
	aggregate amounts charged in the financial statements for uneration, including all benefits, to Managing Director, Directors Executives of the Company are given below: nagerial remuneration sing ties rement benefits	aggregate amounts charged in the financial statements for uneration, including all benefits, to Managing Director, Directors Executives of the Company are given below: nagerial remuneration 17,063 sing 5,973 ties 1,327 rement benefits 759 25,122	aggregate amounts charged in the financial statements for uneration, including all benefits, to Managing Director, Directors Executives of the Company are given below: nagerial remuneration 17,063 1,650,565 sing 5,973 636,976 ties 1,327 141,554 rement benefits 759 348,841 25,122 2,777,936	aggregate amounts charged in the financial statements for uneration, including all benefits, to Managing Director, Directors Executives of the Company are given below: magerial remuneration 17,063 1,650,565 9,747 sing 5,973 636,976 4,213 ties 1,327 141,554 936 rement benefits 759 348,841 785 25,122 2,777,936 15,681

44.1 The Chairman, Managing Director and certain executives are also provided the Company maintained vehicles in accordance with their entitlement. In addition, the Chairman of the Company was paid Rs. 0.300 million (2012: Rs. 0.300 million). Executives are also provided medical facilities in accordance with their entitlement.

44.2 Aggregate amount charged in these financial statements in respect of fee paid to 14 directors was Rs. 0.14 million (2012: Rs. 0.062 million for 14 directors).

44.3 Total number of employees and average number of employees as at year end are 7,515 and 7,535 respectively. (2012: 7,554 and 7,609).

\* During the year, Mr. Azim Igbal Siddiqui resigned and Mr. Zuhair Siddiqui was appointed as Managing Director of the Company.

		June 3	30, 2013	June 30, 2012	
		MMGF	HM3	MMCF	HM3
15,	CAPACITY AND ACTUAL PERFORMANCE				
	45.1 Natural gas transmission Transmission operation Capacity - annual rated capacity at 100% load factor with compression	523,410	147,464,748	524,844	147,868,761
	Utilisation - volume of gas transmitted	420,066	118,348,695	408,030	114,957,760
	Capacity utilisation factor (%)	80.3	80.3	77.7	77.7

#### 45.2 Natural gas distribution

The Company has no control over the rate of utilisation of its capacity as the use of available capacity is dependent on off-takes by the customers.

#### 45.3 Meter manufacturing division

During the year, meter manufacturing division produced and assembled 690,129 meters (2012: 675,521 meters) against an annual capacity of 356,000 meters on a single shift basis.

#### 46. TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES

The related parties comprise of subsidiary companies, associated companies due to common directorship. Government related entities, staff retirement benefits plans, directors and key management personnel (including their associates). Purchase and sale of gas from / to related parties are determined at rates finalised and notified by the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Resources and Oil and Gas Regulatory Authority. The prices and other conditions are not influenced by the Company. The details of transactions with related parties not disclosed elsewhere in these financial statements are as follows:



	Relationship	2013 /Pun	201 ees in '000)
		(rup	
Askari Bank Limited	Associate		
- Profit on Investment		3,201	27.01
<ul> <li>Mark-up on short term finance</li> </ul>		9,162	30.19
<ul> <li>Mark-up on local currency finance</li> </ul>		163,173	234.19
- Billable charges		232	21
Attock Refinery Limited	Associate		
- Sale of gas condensate		63,369	
Bank Al-Habib Limited	Associate		
- Profit on investment	Associate	7,036	5,75
~ MARINES TO THE T		42,791	43,73
<ul> <li>Mark-up on short term finance</li> </ul>			
- Mark-up on long term finance		56,172	191,70
Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited	Associate		
- Billable charges		107	
Government related entities - various			
- Purchase of fuel and lubricant		11,092	38,62
- Billable charges		44,903,915	43,091,77
- Mark up on short term finance		2,422	21,04
<ul> <li>Mark up on delayed payment on gas bills</li> </ul>		5,553,897	5.349.63
- Sharing of expenses		59,793	56,29
<ul> <li>Income from net investment in finance lease</li> </ul>		117,732	74,72
- Gas purchases		56,790,945	60,214,80
- Sale of gas meters		2,014.936	1,325,73
- Dividend income		5,487	2,09
- Rent of premises		5,659	4,52
- Insurance premium		135,155	110,46
- Uniform cost of gas		35,293,420	31,280,96
		140.185	117,68
Electricity expense     Interest income		989.871	5,757,52
	In a contract for a set		
Habib Bank Limited	Associate		
- Profit on investment		16,549	
<ul> <li>Mark-up on short term finance</li> </ul>		12,940	
<ul> <li>Mark-up on long term finance</li> </ul>		2,624	
- Billable charges		4,156	
Habib Metropolitan Bank	Associate		
- Profit on investment		2,615	3,07
- Mark-up on short term finance		15,030	55
- Mark-up on long term finance		iπ.	44,19
Hydrocarbon Development Institute of Pakistan	Associate		
- Billable charges		33,715	19,36
International Industries Limited	Associate		
<ul> <li>Line pipe purchases</li> </ul>		653,513	566,98
- Billable charges		964,203	952,45
Key management personnel			
- Remuneration		149,799	116,62
Liaquat National Hospital	Associate		
- Medical services		27,892	51,26
- Billable charges		42,834	74,23

the state of the state



	Relationship	2013 (Rupe	2012 es in '000)
Minto & Mirza	Associate	- 145 E.	
- Professional charges	Associate	13,000	10,550
Packages Limited	Associate		
- Billable charges		11,663	10,130
Pak Suzuki Motor Company Limited	Associate		
- Motor vehicle purchases		47,535	71,994
- Billable charges		32,993	54,888
Pakistan Cables Limited	Associate		
- Billable charges		67,856	63,105
- Purchase of cable		16,360	STATUS.
Pakistan Engineering Company Limited	Associate		
- Billable charges		56	51
PERAC - Research & Development Foundation	Associate		
Professional charges		487	531
Petroleum Institute of Pakistan	Associate		
- Subscription / contribution		501	434
*Qaim Automotive Manufacturing (Private) Limited	Associate		
- Billable charges		243	126
- Purchase of auto parts		. •	344
*Quality Aviation (Private) Limited	Associate		
- Travelling services		•	48,559
*Siemens Pakistan Engineering Limited	Associate		
- Billable charges		0.52	6,306
- Supplies and maintenance		•	18
SSGC LPG (Private) Limited	Wholly owned subsidiary		
- Issue of shares			1,000,000
- Short term loan		409,103	1,301.000
- Interest on loan		135,096	114,342
<ul> <li>Interest on delayed payment of gas bill</li> </ul>		6,573	26.20
- LPG purchases - LPG sales		281,250 333,087	23,664
Staff Retirement Benefit Plans	Associate		
- Contribution to provident fund	hosociate	246,670	228.877
- Contribution to pension fund		279,431	335.076
Contribution to gratuity fund		218,388	204,742
Thatta Cement Company Limited	Associate		
- Billable charges		10,826	82,044
	A		
U.G Foods Company (Private) Limited	Associate		

\*Current year transactions with these parties have not been disclosed as they did not remain related parties during the year.

\*\*Comparative transactions with these parties have not been disclosed as these parties were not related parties in last year.





Sale of gas meters is made at cost plus method. The Company is the only manufacturer of gas meters in the country.

Contribution to the defined contribution and benefit plans are in accordance with the terms of the entitlement of the employees and / or actuarial advice. Balance payable to / receivable from these employees benefit plans are disclosed in notes 10, 15, 30 and 40 to these financial statements.

Remuneration to the executive officers of the Company (disclosed in note 44 to these financial statements) and loans and advances to them (disclosed in notes 22 and 27 to these financial statements) are determined in accordance with the terms of their employment. Mark-up free security deposits for gas connections to the executive staff of the Company is received at rates prescribed by the Government of Pakistan.

#### 46.1 Amount (due to) / receivable from related parties

The details of amount due with related parties not disclosed elsewhere in these financial statements are as follows:

	Relationship	2013	2012
		(hup	ees in 1000)
Askari Bank Limited	Associate		
- Long term finance		(1,333,333)	(1,689,000)
- Cash at bank		1,385	2.310
- Accrued mark-up		(23,982)	(23,885)
- Billable charges		9	7
- Gas supply deposit		(184)	(184)
**Attock Refinery Limited	Associate		
- Sale of condensate		75,637	<del>.</del>
Bank Al-Habib Limited	Associate		
- Long term finance		(500,000)	(541,778)
- Short term finance		(1,441,865)	
- Cash at bank		2,422	98,698
- Accrued mark-up		(26,850)	(12,057)
Fauji Fartilizer Company Limited	Associate		
- Billable charges		5	72
- Gas supply deposit		(124)	(50)
Government related entities - various			
- Billable charges		58,493,193	53,283,766
- Mark-up accrued on borrowings		(2,348)	(2,541)
- Late payment surcharge on gas supplies		(21,386,308)	(15,832,411)
- Sharing of expenses		(11,924)	(16,205)
- Net investment in finance lease		107,973	78,743
- Gas purchases		(62,233,608)	(58,945,247)
- Gas meters		288,094	84,006
- Uniform cost of gas		3,975,409	9,387,759
- Cash at bank		42,467	44,697
- Stock loan		(28,813)	(49,936)
- Recoverable from insurance		(2,025)	598
- Gas supply deposit		(50,169)	(44,187)
- Interest income accrued - late payment on gas bills		4,981,091	3,991,221

24 🖕 Sel Southern Gas Company Limited

59<sup>th</sup> Annual Report 2013

	Relationship	2013	2012
		(Rupe	es in '000)
**Habib Bank Limited	Associate		
- Long term finance		(1,000,000)	24
- Short term finance		(1,482,788)	9
- Cash at bank		90,237	2
<ul> <li>Accrued mark-up</li> </ul>		(24,258)	a
- Billable charges		3,354	1
- Gas supply deposit		(3,589)	3
Habib Metropolitan Bank	Associate		
- Long term finance		2	(225,566
- Short term finance		(95.536)	
- Cash at bank			4,871
- Accrued mark-up		(13,409)	(66
Hydrocarbon Development Institute of Pakistan	Associate		
- Billable charges		2,723	2,883
- Gas supply deposit		(4.000)	(4,000
International Industries Limited	Associate		
- Billable charges		24,278	85,717
- Gas supply deposit		(48,925)	(36,408
Kohinoor Siik Mills Limited	Associate		
- Billable charges		21	32
- Gas supply deposit		(60)	
Liaguat National Hospital	Associate		
- Billable charges		5	8,313
- Gas supply deposit		*	(19,170)
Packages Limited	Associate		
- Billable charges		951	991
- Gas supply deposit		(3.044)	(3.044
Pakistan Cables Limited	Associate		
- Billable charges		7,553	6.309
- Gas supply deposit		(17,159)	(16,535
Pakistan Engineering Company Limited	Associate		
- Billable charges	10000000	5	3
- Gas supply deposit		(12)	(12)
Pakistan Synthetic Limited	Associate		
- Billable charges		24,170	<u>a</u>
- Gas supply deposit		(64,509)	19 18
Pak Suzuki Motor Company Limited	Associate		
- Billable charges		2,483	3,454
- Gas supply deposit		(10.656)	(8,500)
PERAC - Research & Development Foundation	Associate		



	Belationship	2013	2012
	11.1447.867999195376574944	(Rupees i	
**Premium Textile Limited	Associate		
- Billable charges		19,490	
- Gas supply deposit		(22,300)	8 <u>1</u> 92
SSGC LPG (Private) Limited	Wholly owned subsidiary		
- Long term investment		1,000,000	1,000,000
- Short term loan		1,710,103	1,301,000
- Interest on Ioan		14,021	114,342
- LPG purchases		(125,652)	(9,002)
- LPG sales		275,546	3. 19
Thatta Cement Company Limited	Associate		
- Bittable charges		500	431
- Gas supply deposit		(45,000)	(45,000)
*U.G Foods Company (Private) Limited			
- Billable charges			1,177
- Gas supply deposit			(2,499)

\*Current balances with these parties have not been disclosed as they did not remain related parties as at year end.

\*\* Comparative balances with these parties have not been disclosed as these parties were not related parties in last year.



#### 47. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The objective of Company's overall financial risk management is to minimize earnings volatility and provide maximum return to shareholders. The Board of Directors of the Company has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Company's risk management frame work and policies.

The Company has exposure to the following risks from its use of financial instruments:

- Credit risk
- Liquidity risk
- Market risk
- 47.1 Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that one party to a financial instrument will fail to discharge an obligation and cause the other party to incur a financial loss without taking into account the fair value of any collateral. Credit risk arises from trade debts, net investment in finance lease, loans and advances, trade deposits, bank balances, interest accrued and other receivables. To reduce the exposure toward the credit risk, comprehensive customer category wise credit limits and terms have been established. In case of industrial and commercial customers gas supply deposits equivalent of three months estimated gas consumption and deposit from domestic customers as per rates notified by OGRA are taken to reduce credit exposure. The Company continuously monitors the credit given to customers and interest accrued thereon and has established a dedicated recovery department for follow-up, recovery or disconnection of gas supply as the case may be. Loans and advances given to employees are secured against retirement benefits of the employees and title deed of properties of employees. Balances are maintained with banks of sound credit rating. The Company attempts to control credit risk in respect of other receivables by monitoring credit exposures of counterparties.

The maximum exposure to credit risk before any credit enhancement at year end is the carrying amount of the financial assets as set out below;

	2013	2012	
	(Ru	ipees in '000)	
Financial assets - loans and receivables			
Trade debts	76,284,752	70,613,275	
Net investment in finance lease	802,950	921,745	
Loans and advances	1,971,837	1,545,993	
Deposits	18,233	18,612	
Bank balances	838,733	1,492,750	
Interest accrued	5,041,380	4,193,067	
Other receivables	6,515,489	12,072,146	
	91,473,374	90,857,688	

#### 47.1.1 Collateral and other credit enhancements obtained

Security against supply of gas to industrial and commercial customers is taken on the basis of average three months, gas consumption estimated at the time of connection in form of cash deposits (gas supply deposits) / bank guarantee / irrevocable letter of credit. Security against supply of gas to domestic customers are obtained at rates notified by the OGRA. These collaterals are adjusted / called following on disconnection of gas supply. Details of security held at year end is as follows:

	2013	2012
	(Ru	pees in '000)
Cash deposits	5,211,695	4,551,464
Bank guarantee / irrevocable letter of credit	21,229,159	15,492,056



#### 47.1.2 Credit Quality

The Company monitors the credit quality of its financial assets with reference to historical performance of such assets and where available external credit ratings. The carrying values of all financial assets which are neither past due nor impaired are given in the note 47.1.3 below:

The credit quality of the Company's major bank accounts is assessed with reference to external credit ratings which are as follows:

	Banks	Rating Agency		
			Short Terms	Long Terms
	Alled Bank Limited	PACRA	A-1-	AA+
	Askari Bank Limited	PACRA	A-1+	AA
	Bank Al-Habib Limited	PACRA	A-1+	AA+
	Bank Alfalah Limited	PACRA	A-1+	AA
	Bank Islami Limited	PACRA	A-1	A
	Bank of Punjab Limited	PACRA	A-1+	AA-
	Bank Of Tokyo Mitsubshi	Standard & Poor's	A-1	A-
	Barclays Bank Limited	Standard & Poor's	A-1	
	Burj Bank Limited	JCR-VIS	A-1	A A
	City Bank N. A.	Moody's	P-1	A2
	Deutsche Bank A.G	Standard & Poor's	A-1	A2 A
	Dubai Islamic Bank (Pakistan) Limited	JCR-VIS	A-1	А
	Faysal Bank Limited	JCR-VIS	A-1+	AA
	First Women Bank Limited	PACRA	A-2	A-
	Habib Bank Limited	JCR-VIS	A-1+	AAA
	Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited	PACRA	A-1+	AA+
	KASB Bank limited	PACRA	A-3	BBB
	MCB Bank Limited	PACRA	A-1-	AAA
	Meezan Bank Limited	JCR-VIS	A-1-	AA
	National Bank of Pakistan Limited	JCR-VIS	A-1	AAA
	NIB Bank Limited	PACRA	A-1+	AA-
	Samba Bank Limited	JCR-VIS	A-1	AA-
	Silk Bank Limited	JCR-VIS	A-2	A-
	Soneri Bank Limited	PACRA	A-1+	AA-
	Standard Chartered Bank (Pakistan) Limited	PACRA	A-1+	AAA
	Summit Bank Limited	JCR-VIS	A-3	Æ
	Tameer Micro Finance Bank Limited	PACRA	A-1	A
	United Bank Limited	JCR-VIS	A-1+	AA+

#### 47.1.3 Past due and impaired financial assets

Industrial and commercial customers

The age analysis of trade debt balances relating to industrial and commercial customers at year end is as follows:

	2013		2012			
	Gross carrying	Impairment	Gross carrying	Impairment		
	amount		amount			
	(Rupees in '000)					
Not due balances	15,391,500		15,305,400	82		
Past due but not impaired	54,100,370		39,476,299	1		
Past due and impaired	3,076,949	3.076,949	11,987,620	2,254,020		
Disconnected customers	534,157	528,941	471,451	412,259		
Total	73.102.976	3.605.890	67,240,779	2,666,279		



Past due but not impaired balances include aggregate overdue balances of K-Electric, PSML and WAPDA amounting to Rs. 53,240 million and are subject to inter corporate circular debt of government entities and KE.

The Company has collateral / security against industrial and commercial customers amounting to Rs. 25,081 million (2012: Rs. 18,785 million) and replenishes such collateral based on gas consumption and requirement of the customers. When recovery is not made within one month, such customers balances are generally considered past due. In case of past due balances the Company starts recovery process through recovery department and where the amount is in excess of collateral and is not recovered by recovery department, then disconnection of meter (disconnected customers) is considered. Receivables which are past due and against which recoveries are not made or which are disconnected are considered as impaired debts.

#### Domestic customers

The age analysis of trade debt balances relating to domestic customers at year end is as follows:

	2013		20	12
	Gross carrying amount	Impairment	Gross carrying amount	Impairment
	2	(Rupee:	s in '000)	
Not due balances	2,280,706		1,163,002	1
Past due but not impaired:				
Past due 1 - 6 month	3,515,980	-	1,500,276	<u>191</u> 8
Past due and impaired:				
Past due 7 - 9 months	196,390	•	443,092	87,819
Past due 10 - 12 months	174,154	-	300,323	61,526
Past due 13 - 18 months	437,502	189,089	748,328	188,648
Past due 19 - 24 months	205,883	205,883	418,362	79,392
Past due over 2 years	1,472,407	1,472,407	1,859,123	224,400
	2,486,336	1,867,379	3,769,228	641,785
Disconnected customers	2,494,712	2,122,689	1,962,391	1,714,328
Total	10,777,734	3,990,068	8.394,897	2,356,113

The Company has collateral / security against domestic customers amounting to Rs. 1.360 million (2012; Rs. 1.309 million) and replenishes such collateral based on gas consumption and requirement of the customers. When recovery is not made within one month, such customers balances are generally considered past due.

#### Interest accrued

As at June 30, 2013 interest accrued was Rs. 5,041 million (2012: Rs. 4,193 million). Interest is mainly accrued on customer balances which are past due. Interest on past due balances includes aggregate over due balances of WAPDA and SNGPL amounting to Rs. 4,981 million (2012: 3,991 million), recovery of which is subject to inter corporate circular debt of Government entities.

#### Other receivables

As at June 30, 2013 other receivable financial assets amounted to Rs. 6,515 million (2012: Rs. 12,072 million). Past due other receivables amounting to Rs. 3,681 million (2012: Rs. 9,388 million) include over due balances of SNGPL amounting to Rs. Nil (2012: Rs. 3,190 million), JJVL amounting to Rs. 3,445 million (2012: Rs. 1,346 million) and of SSGC LPG amounting to Rs. 236 million (2012: Nil).

Sui Southern Gas Company Limited

#### 47.1.4 Concentration of credit risk

Concentration of credit risk arises when a number of counter parties are engaged in similar business activities or have similar economic features that would cause their ability to meet contractual obligations to be similarly affected by changes in economics, political or other conditions. Concentration of credit risk indicates the relative sensitivity of the Company's performance to developments affecting a particular industry. Concentration of credit risk is determined with references to the individual customers / counter parties, type as well as geographical distribution of customers / counterparties. Concentration of credit risk in financial assets of the Company is as follows:

Trade debts

Customer category wise concentration of credit risk in respect of trade debt at year end is as follows:

	2013	2012	
	(Rup	bees in '000)	
Power generation companies	45,904,212	44,201,594	
Cement industries	49,722	33,827	
Fertilizer and steel industries	13,353,847	9,589,856	
Other industries	8,951,865	11,950.092	
Total industrial customers	68,259,646	65,775,369	
Commercial customers	1,237,440	690,022	
Domestic customers	6,787,666	4,147,884	
	76,284,752	70,613,275	
	the second se		

At year end the Company's most significant receivable balances were K-Electric, PSML and WAPDA which amounted to Rs. 44.303 (2012: Rs. 42,284 million), Rs. 12,680 million (2012: Rs. 8,782 million) and Rs. 1,495 million (2012: Rs. 2,203 million) respectively. These balances have aggregated due to inter corporate circular debt.

Geographical region wise concentration of credit risk in respect of trade debts at year end is as follows:

(Bur	
(resp	ees in '000)
68,040,968	62,703,500
6,094,046	6,143,846
2,149,738	2,893.567
76,284,752	71,740,913
	68,040,968 6,094,046 2,149,738

#### Net investment in finance lease

The Company's most significant investment in finance lease amounted to Rs. 627 million (2012: Rs. 692 million) in respect of SNGPL.

Interest accrued

Most significant counter parties of the Company in respect of interest accrued are disclosed in note 29 to these financial statements.

Other receivables

Most significant other receivables of the Company are in respect of lease rental, lease service cost, contingent rent and uniform cost of gas agreement with SNGPL as disclosed in note 30.2 to these financial statements. These balances are subject to inter circular corporate debt.



#### 47.2 Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will encounter difficulty in meeting its financial obligations as they fall due. Liquidity risk arises because of the possibility that the Company could be required to pay its liabilities earlier than expected or difficulty in raising funds to meet commitments associated with financial liabilities as they fall due. The Company's approach to manage liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible, that it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the Company's reputation. Due to nature of the business, the Company maintains flexibility in funding by maintaining committed credit lines available. The Company's liquidity management involves projecting cash flows and considering the level of liquid assets necessary to fulfill its obligation, monitoring balance sheet liquidity ratios against internal and external requirements and maintaining debt financing plans.

The table below analyses the Company's financial liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on the remaining period at the balance sheet date to the contractual maturity date.

		2013							
	Carrying Amount	Contractual cash flows months	Not later than six months	Later than six months but not later than 1 year	Later than one year but not later than 2 years	Later than 2 years			
		(Rupees in '000)							
Financial liabilities at amortised cost									
Long term finance	28,368,257	(34,921,637)	(2,411,308)	(3,254,925)	(6,085,330)	(23,170,074)			
Short term borrowings	4,017,953	(4,175,197)	(4,175,197)						
Trade and other payables	84,400,566	(84,400,566)	(84,400,566)						
Interest accrued	21,904,464	(21,904,464)	(21,904,464)		12				
Long term deposits	5,260,547	(12,963,997)	(96,293)	(96,293)	(192,586)	(12,578,825)			
	143,951,787	(158,365,861)	(112,987,828)	(3,351,218)	(6,277,916)	(35,748,899)			

-	2012						
	Carrying Amount	Contractual cash flows months	Not later than six months	Later than six months but not later than 1 year	Later than one year but not later than 2 years	Later than 2 years	
	(Rupees in '000)						
Financial liabilities at amortised cost							
Long term finance	21,542,645	(28.641,410)	(2,888,149)	(2,280,225)	(5.526,944)	(17,946,092)	
Short term borrowings	Ę.		25	1	2	15	
Trade and other payables	81,483,345	(81,483,345)	(81,483,345)	83	28	0.6	
Interest accrued	16,197,115	(16.197,115)	(16,197,115)	<u>85</u>	÷.	×.	
Long term deposits	4,600,424	(11.084.381)	(81,049)	(81,049)	(162,099)	(10,760,184)	
	123,823,529	(137,406,251)	(100,649,658)	(2,361,274)	(5,689,043)	(28,706,276)	

The contractual cash flows relating to the above financial liabilities have been determined on the basis of latest available market rates. The rates of mark-up have been disclosed in notes 7 and 8 to these financial statements. Contractual cash flows of the long term deposits are determined on the assumption that adjusted / refund of these deposits will not be required before expiry of 40 years from balance sheet date.

#### 47.3 Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the value of the financial instrument may fluctuate as a result of changes in market interest rates or the market price due to a change in credit rating of the issuer or the instrument, change in market sentiments, speculative activities, supply and demand of securities and liquidity in the market. The market risk comprises of currency risk, interest rate risk and other price risk (equity price risk).

#### 47.3.1 Currency risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the value of financial asset or a liability will fluctuate due to a change in foreign exchange rates. It arises mainly where receivables and payables exist due to transactions entered into foreign currencies.

The Company is exposed to currency risk on creditors for gas that are denominated in a currency other than functional currency of the Company. The currency in which these transactions primarily are denominated is US Dollars. The Company's exposure to foreign currency risk is as follows:

	2013		2012	
	Rupees in '000	US Dollars in *000	Rupees in '000	US Dollars in '000
Creditors for cas	6,880,079	69,636	7,925,807	84,227
Estimated forecast gas purchases	178,776,736	1,844,961	147,818,000	1,648,283
Net exposure	185,656,815	1,914,597	155,743,807	1,732,510

Above net exposure is payable by the Company in Rupees at the rate on which these are settled by the Company. Currently, the Company does not obtain forward cover against the gross exposure as exchange loss / gain on purchases of gas and supplies is recovered from / paid to Government of Pakistan as part of guaranteed return.

	Average		Balance sheet	date rate
	2013	2012	2013	2012
	6 <del>11</del>	(Rupee	S)	
The following significant exchange rates applied during the year:				
US Doliars	96.90	89.68	98.80	94.20

#### Sensitivity analysis

A 10% strengthening / (weakening) of the Rupee against US Dollar at June 30, 2013 would have (decreased) / increased trade creditors by Rs. 688 million (2012; Rs. 793 million). There is no effect of strengthening / (weakening) of US dollar on unconsolidated equity and unconsolidated profit and loss account of the Company as exchange loss / gain on purchases of gas and store and supplies is recovered from / paid to Government of Pakistan as part of 17% guaranteed return. This analysis assumes that all other variables, in particular interest rates, remain constant. The analysis is performed on the same basis as for 2012.

#### 47.3.2 Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. Majority of the interest rate exposure arises from short and long term borrowings from banks. At the balance sheet date the interest rate profile of the Company's interest-bearing financial instruments were as follows:

	2013	2012
	(Rupees in '000)	
Fixed rate instruments		
Financial assets		
Net investment in finance lease	802,950	921,745
Loan and advances	4,650	2,596
Trade debts	22,650,082	16,778,402
Cash and bank balances	655,271	1,305,812
	24,112,953	19,008,555
Financial liabilities		
Long term deposits	(3,851,725)	(2,778,353
Government of Sindh Ioan	(6,055,042)	(4,753,064
Trade and other payables	(16,614,116)	(21,770,585
	(26,520,883)	(29,302,002)
	(2,407,930)	(10,293,447
Variable rate instruments		
Financial assets		
Trade debts	40,529,553	39,458,000
Other receivables	6,304,459	1,346,433
Loan to related party	1,710,103	1,301,000
	48,544,115	42,105,433
Financial llabilities		
Long term loan except Government of Sindh loan	(22,313,215)	(16.789,581
Short term borrowings	(4,017,953)	5
Trade and other payables	(63,690,733)	(56,167,488
	(90,021,901)	(72,957,069
	(41,477,786)	(30,851,636)



Fixed rate instrument bear fixed interest rate while all other borrowings bear variable interest rate and are indexed to KIBOR. Borrowing is generally determined on the basis of business needs. The Company analyses its interest rate exposure on a regular basis by monitoring existing facilities against prevailing market interest rates and taking into account various other financing options available.

Fair value sensitivity analysis for fixed rate instruments

The Company does not account for any fixed rate financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit and loss. Therefore, a change in interest rates at the reporting date would not affect unconsolidated profit and loss account and the unconsolidated equity of the Company.

Cash flow sensitivity analysis for variable rate instruments

A change of 100 basis points in interest rates at the reporting date would have net increased or (net decreased) the unconsolidated profit or loss of the Company as at June 30, 2013 by Rs. 415 million (2012: Rs. 322 million). This analysis assumes that all other variables, in particular foreign currency rates, remain constant. The analysis is performed on the same basis as for 2012.

47.3.3 Equity price risk

Equity price risk is the risk of changes in the fair value of equity securities as the result of changes in the levels of KSE-100 Index and the value of individual shares. The equity price risk exposure arises from the Company's investments in listed equity securities. This arises from investments held by the Company for which prices in the future are uncertain. The fair value of listed equity investments of the Company that are exposed to price risk as at June 30, 2013 is Rs. 89,684 million (2012; Rs. 66,474 million).

A 10% increase / decrease in the prices of listed equity securities of the Company at the reporting date would have increased or (decreased) long term investment and unconsolidated equity by Rs. 8,968 million (2012; Rs. 6,674 million). This analysis assumes that all other variables, in particular foreign currency rates, remain constant. The analysis is performed on the same basis for 2012.

#### 47.4 Fair value of financial assets and liabilities

The carrying values of all financial instruments reflected in the financial statements approximate their fair values except for investment in unquoted companies which are reflected at cost less impairment losses.

#### 47.4.1 Fair value hierarchy

The table below analyses financial instruments carried at fair value, by valuation method. The different levels have been defined as follows:

- . Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).
- . Level 3: Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

		2013		
-	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Tota
		(Rupees in '	000)	
Available-for-sale financials assets				
Quoted equity securities	89,684	-	-	89,684
	89,684			89,684
		2010		
a1		2012	57 (15.66)	200
77 <u>.</u>	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	Level 1	0. 1022		Tota
- Available-for-sale financials assets		Level 2		
- Available-for-sale financials assets Quoted equity securities	Level 1 66,474	Level 2		Tota 66,474

There have been no transfers during the year. (2012: no transfers in either direction).

#### 47.5 Capital risk management

The objective of the Company when managing capital is to safeguard its ability to continue as a going concern so that it can continue to provide returns for shareholders and benefits for other stakeholders; and to maintain a strong capital base to support the sustained development of its businesses.

The Company manages its capital structure by monitoring return on net assets and makes adjustments to it in the light of changes in economic conditions. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust the amount of dividend paid to the shareholders or issue new shares.

The Company is not subject to externally imposed regulatory capital requirements.

The gearing ratio as at June 30 is as follows:

	2013	2012	
	(Rupees in '000)		
Total borrowings			
Long term finance	24,770,608	18,315,383	
Current portion of long term finance	3,597,649	3,227,262	
Short term borrowings	4,017,953		
	32,386,210	21,542,645	
Less: Cash and bank balances	(847,680)	(1,502,964)	
Net debts	31,538,530	20,039,681	
Capital employed	48,891,489	39,790,897	
Gearing ratio	65%	50%	



#### 48. OPERATING SEGMENTS

IFRS 8 -Operating Segments requires operating segments to be identified on the basis of internal reports about components of the Company that are regularly reviewed by the Chief Operating Decision Maker in order to allocate resources to segments and to asses their performance. As a result, management has identified the following two segments:

- 1) Gas transmission and distribution (sale of gas); and
- 2) Meter manufacturing (manufacturing and sale of gas meters)

Segment revenue and results

The following is analysis of the Company's revenue and results by reportable segment.

	Segment revenue		Segment profit	
	2013	2012	2013	2012
	(Rupees in '000)			
Gas transmission and distribution	142,197,188	133,874,809	190,225	5,059,350
Meter manufacturing	2,522,392	1,964,259	537,452	201,409
Total segments results	144,719,580	135,839,068	727,677	5,260,759
Unallocated - other expenses				
<ul> <li>Other operating expenses</li> </ul>			(888,226)	(1,717,763
Unallocated - other income				
<ul> <li>Non-operating income</li> </ul>			490,110	543,670
Profit before tax			329,561	4,086,666

The above revenue includes sale of meters by meter manufacturing segment to gas transmission and distribution amounting to Rs. 617 million (2012; Rs. 751 million).

The accounting policies of the reportable segments are same as disclosed in note 3.



	2013 (Rupe	2012 es in '000)
Segment assets and liabilities		
Segment assets		
Gas transmission and distribution	188,690,974	167,615,320
Meter manufacturing	1,628,242	876,714
Total segment assets	190,319,216	168.492.034
Unallocated		
- Loans and advances	1,971,837	1,545,993
- Taxation - net	2,768,165	1,428,229
- Interest accrued	490,109	491.019
- Cash and bank balances	847,680	1,502,964
	6,077,791	4,968,205
Total assets as per balance sheet	196,397,007	173,460,239
Segment liabilities		
Gas transmission and distribution	166,895,278	142,736,753
Meter manufacturing	278,663	69,051
Total segment liabilities	167,173,941	142.805.804
Unallocated		
- Employee benefits	2,465,846	2,154,237
Total liabilities as per balance sheet	169,639,787	144,960,041

As the Company operates in one geographical area, there is no reportable geographical segment.

#### 49. DETAILS OF INVESTMENTS BY EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT BENEFIT FUNDS

Details of the value of investments by the Provident, Gratuity and Pension funds based on respective audited financial statements at June 30, 2013 and 2012, are as follows:

	2013 (R	2012 pees in '000)	
Pension fund - executives	909,490	808.020	
Gratuity fund - executives	2,022,765	1,787,576	
Pension fund - non executives	232,906	241,962	
Gratuity fund - non executives	2,351,582	2,206,474	
Provident fund - executives	2,456,323	2.176.207	
Provident lund - non executives	2,435,745	2.142.043	
Benevolent fund - executives	120,148	104,234	

#### 50. ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGMENTS

50.1 Income tax

The Company takes into account the current income tax law and decisions taken by appellate authorities. Instances where the Company s view differs from the view taken by the income tax department at the assessment stage and where the Company considers that its view on items of material nature is in accordance with law, the amounts are shown as contingent liabilities.

50.2 Staff retirement and other service benefit obligations

Certain actuarial assumptions have been adopted as disclosed in note 40 to these financial statements for valuation of these obligations and fair value of plan assets. Any changes in these assumptions in future years might affect unrecognised gains and losses in those years.

50.3 Property, plant and equipment

In accordance with the accounting policy, the management carries out an annual assessment of depreciable amount and useful lives of property, plant and equipment. Further, the Company reviews the value of the assets for possible impairment on an annual basis. Any change in the estimates in future years might effect the carrying amounts of the respective items of property, plant and equipment with a corresponding affect on the depreciation charge and impairment.

50.4 Trade debts and other receivables

The Company reviews its receivable against provision required there against on an ongoing basis and appropriate provision is made against outstanding receivable based on systematic basis as approved by the Board of Directors.

50.5 Stock in trade and stores, spares and loose tools

The management continuously reviews its inventory for existence of any items which may have become obsolete. The estimates against slow moving and obsolete items are made based on systematic basis as approved by the Board of Directors.

50.6 Fair value of investments

Management has determined fair value of certain investments by using quotations from active market of the financial instruments.

50.7 Recognition of Income from sale of Natural Gas Liquid (NGL) and Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG)

Income from sale of NGL and LPG to Jamshoro Joint Venture Limited is recognized based on provisional invoice price / quantity being the best estimate available. Any change in provisional price / quantity will be accounted for prospectively in the year in which there is change in price / quantity.

50.8 Recognition of gas development surcharge

Management has recognised income from gas development surcharge according to Final Revenue Requirement (FRR) issued by OGRA based on stay orders as mentioned in note 1.3.1. Further, gas development surcharge does not include the impact of stay orders as mentioned in note 1.3.2 since no revised FRR has been issued by OGRA in this regard.



#### 51. BENAZIR EMPLOYEE STOCK OPTION SCHEME (BESOS)

On August 14, 2009, the Government of Pakistan (GoP) launched Benazir Employees' Stock Option Scheme ('the Scheme') for employees of certain State Owned Enterprises (SOEs) and non-State Owned Enterprises where GoP holds significant investments (non-SOEs). The scheme is applicable to permanent and contractual employees who were in the employment of these entities on the date of launch of the Scheme, subject to completion of five years vesting period by all contractual employees and by permanent employees in certain instances.

The Scheme provides for a cash payment to employees on retirement or termination based on the price of shares of respective entities. To administer this scheme, GoP shall transfer 12% of its investment in such SOEs and non-SOEs to a Trust Fund to be created for the purpose by each of such entities. The eligible employees would be allocated units by each Trust Fund in proportion to their respective length of service, and on retirement or termination such employees would be entitled to receive such amounts from Trust Funds in exchange for the surrendered units as would be determined based on market price for listed entities or breakup value for non-listed entities. The shares relating to the surrendered units would be transferred back to GoP.

The scheme also provides that 50% of dividend related to shares transferred to the respective Trust Fund would be distributed amongst the unit holder employees. The balance 50% dividend would be transferred by the respective Trust Fund to the Central Revolving Fund managed by the Privatization Commission of Pakistan for payment to employees against surrendered units. The deficit, if any, in Trust Funds to meet the re-purchase commitment would be met by GoP.

The Scheme, developed in compliance with the stated GoP policy of empowerment of employees of State Owned Enterprises need to be accounted for by the covered entities, including the Company, under the provisions of amended International Financial Reporting Standard 2 – Share-based Payment (IFRS 2). However, keeping in view the difficulties that may be faced by the entities covered under the Scheme, the Securities & Exchange Commission of Pakistan on receiving representations from some of entities covered under the Scheme and after having consulted the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan has granted exemption to such entities from the application of IFRS 2 to the Scheme.

Had the exemption not been granted there would have been no impact on the results of the Company as the annual return of the Company is determined under the regulatory revenue requirement, which would have covered any additional cost if incurred by the Company in respect of the aforesaid Scheme.

#### 52. GENERAL

- 52,1 Figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand rupees unless otherwise stated.
- 52.2 Corresponding figures have been rearranged and reclassified, wherever necessary.
- 52.3 The Board of Directors have proposed a final dividend for the year ended June 30, 2013 of Rs. Nil per share (2012: Rs. 2.5 per share), amounting to Rs. Nil (2012: Rs. 2,097,420 million) for approval of the members at the annual general meeting to be held on April 16, 2016.

#### 53. DATE OF AUTHORISATION

These financial statements were authorised for issue in Board of Directors meeting held on March 05, 2016.

Miftah Ismail Chairman

Khalid Rahman Managing Director





## CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS



### Auditor's Report to the Members

We have audited the annexed consolidated financial statements comprising consolidated balance sheet of Sui Southern Gas Company Limited ('the Holding Company') and its subsidiary companies Sui Southern Gas Provident Fund Trust Company (Private) Limited and SSGC LPG (Private) Limited as at June 30, 2013, and the related consolidated profit and loss account, consolidated statement of comprehensive income, consolidated cash flow statement and consolidated statement of changes in equity together with the notes forming part thereof for the year then ended. We have also expressed separate opinions on the financial statements of the Holding Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

Our audit was conducted in accordance with International Standards on Auditing and accordingly included such tests of accounting records and such other audit procedures as we consider necessary in the circumstances.

As described in notes 26.1 and 26.2 to the consolidated financial statements, trade debts include receivables of Rs. 44,303 million and Rs. 12,680 million from K-Electric Limited (KE) and Pakistan Steel Mills Corporation (Private) Limited (PSML) respectively. As described in the aforesaid notes, significant portion of such receivables include overdue amounts, which have been considered good by management and classified as current assets in these financial statements. Further, KE and PSML have disputed Late Payment Surcharge (LPS) on their respective balances and the financial condition of PSML is such that it has not been able to pay its obligations, due to which management has decided to recognize LPS on a receipt basis from the aforesaid entities effective from July 01, 2012.

Due to the adverse financial condition of PSML, disputes by KE and PSML with the Holding Company on LPS, and large accumulation of their respective overdue amounts, we were unable to determine the extent to which the total amounts due from KE and PSML are likely to be recovered and the time frame over which such recovery will be made.

In our opinion, except for possible effects of the matter described in the preceding paragraph, the consolidated financial statements present fairly the financial position of Sui Southern Gas Company Limited and its subsidiary companies as at June 30, 2013, and the results of their operations for the year then ended.

We draw attention to note 1.4 to the consolidated financial statements that describes that revenue requirements of the Holding Company for the years ended June 30, 2011, 2012, and 2013, have been determined provisionally on the basis of stay orders of the High Court of Sindh (the Court) which were also considered by OGRA while determining revenue requirements except for impact of the order dated November 20, 2015, whereby OGRA was directed to treat income from LPG and NGL as non-operating income which was not considered by OGRA while determining revenue requirement of the Holding Company for the year ended June 30, 2013. Our opinion is not qualified in respect of this matter.

Deloitte Yousuf Adil Chartered Accountants Audit Engagement Partner Mushtaq Ali Hirani



05 March, 2016 Karachi

Sui Southern Gas Company Limited

# Consolidated Balance Sheet As at June 30, 2013

	Note	2013 (Ru)	2012 bees in 1000)
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
EQUITY			
Share capital and reserves			
Authorised share capital:			
1,000,000.000 ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each		10,000,000	10,000,000
Issued, subscribed and paid-up capital	4	8,809,163	8,809,163
Reserves	5	4,907,401	4,907,401
Surplus on re-measurement of available for sale securities		81,156	57,946
Unappropriated profit		2,319,595	4,339,687
		16,117,315	18,114,197
Surplus on revaluation of fixed assets	6	10,251,946	10,251,946
IABILITIES			
Non-current liabilities		[ <u></u> ]	[
Long term finance	7	24,770,608	18,315,383
Long term deposits	8	5,317,335	4,602,874
Deferred tax	9	6,036,939	7,550,239
Employee benefits	10	2,469,365	2,154,237
Deferred credit	11	5,747,643	5,336,479
Long term advances	12	1,155,230	1,896,646
Total non-current liabilities		45,497,120	39,855,858
Current liabilities			
Current portion of long term finance	13	3,597,649	3,227,262
Short term barrowings	14	4,275,250	2
Trade and other payables	15	94,525,737	85,639,076
Interest accrued	16	21,904,891	16,197,115
Total current liabilities		124,303,527	105,063,453
Total liabilities	10.0025	169,800,647	144,919,311
Contingencies and commitments	17		
Total equity and liabilities		196,169,908	173,285,454

The annexed notes 1 to 53 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

	Note	2013	2012	
	(1		(Rupees in '000)	
ASSETS				
Non-current assets				
Property, plant and equipment	18	70,022,320	66,466,873	
Intangible assets	19	124,760	46,02	
Long term investments	20	94,784	71,57	
Net investment in finance lease	21	692,789	802,95	
Long term loans and advances	22	133,354	124,23	
Long term deposits		5,721	3,48	
Total non-current assets		71,073,728	67.515.13	
Current assets	22	0 420 200	0.000.000	
Stores, spares and loose tools	23 24	2,166,709	2,080,85	
Stock-in-trade		861,542	795,56	
Current maturity of net investment in finance lease	21	110,161	118,79	
Customers' installation work in progress	25	173,917	191,90	
Trade debts	26	76,367,960	70,613,27	
Loans and advances	27	128,653	120,75	
Advances, deposits and short term prepayments	28	168,378	191,11	
Interest accrued	29	5,515,100	4,566,46	
Other receivables	30	35,890,705	24,153,10	
	- <del>2</del> 0		64,100,10	
Taxation - net	31	2,769,835	1,429,14	
Taxation - net Cash and bank balances		2,769,835 943,220	510 (000200000	

Total assets

196,169,908

173,285,454

Commund

Khalid Rahman Managing Director



defer l

Miftah Ismail Chairman

# Consolidated Profit and Loss Account For the year ended June 30, 2013

	Note	2013	2012	
·		(Rupees in '000)		
Sales		164,353,539	153,268,549	
Sales tax		(22,156,351)	(19,393,740)	
		142,197,188	133,874,809	
Gas development surcharge		9,440,389	(2,970,598)	
Net sales		151,637,577	130,904,211	
Cost of sales	33	(148,186,707)	(128,238,682)	
Gross profit	Xeese	3,450,870	2,667,529	
Administrative and selling expenses	34	(3,383,529)	(2,889,233)	
Other operating expenses	35	(4,951,776)	(2,986,445)	
		(8,335,305)	(5,875,678)	
		(4,884,435)	(3,208,149)	
Other operating income	36	3,856,942	3,378,624	
Operating (loss) / profit		(1,027,493)	170,475	
Other non-operating income	37	8,657,461	11,242,114	
Finance cost	38	(7,619,605)	(7,531,711)	
Profit before taxation		10,363	3,880,878	
Taxation	39	(48,393)	(1,433,767)	
(Loss) / profit for the year		(38,030)	2,447,111	
		(R	upees)	
Basic and diluted (loss) / earnings per share	41	(0.04)	2.78	

tu

Miftah Ismail Chairman

Sul Southern Gas Company Limited

munun

Khalid Rahman Managing Director

# Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income For the year ended June 30, 2013

	2013 (Ru)	2012 pees in '000)
(Loss) / profit for the year	(38,030)	2,447,111
Other comprehensive income		
tem that may be reclassified subsequently to profit and loss account		
- Unrealised gain / (loss) on re-measurement of available for sale securities	23,210	(10,664)
Total comprehensive (loss) / income for the year	(14,820)	2,436,447

Lucker

Miftah Ismail Chairman

Khalid Rahman Managing Director



# Consolidated Cash Flow Statement For the year ended June 30, 2013

	Note	2013	2012
		(Ru	rpees in '000)
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Profit before taxation		10,363	3,880,878
Adjustments for non-cash and other items	42	15,103,236	7,946,793
Working capital changes	43	(12,919,465)	(4,779,570)
Financial charges paid		(2,266,829)	(2,573,146)
Employee benefits paid		(66,968)	(50,358)
Payment for retirement benefits		(497,819)	(539,818)
Long term deposits received - net		714,461	540,498
Loans and advances to employees - net		(16,741)	(15,776)
Late payment surcharge and return on term deposits received		288,730	5,715,197
Income taxes paid		(2,902,380)	(657,856)
Net cash (used in) / generated from operating activities		(2,553,412)	9,466,842
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			1
Payments for items of property, plant and equipment		(7,399,908)	(10,126,719)
Payments for intangible assets		(127,249)	(43,435)
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment		7,169	14,082
Lease rental from net investment in finance lease		298,769	306,384
Deposits paid		(2,239)	(231)
Dividend received		6,637	3,624
Net cash (used in) investing activities		(7,216,821)	(9,846,295)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			2
Proceeds from local currency loans		9,988,958	7,089,971
Repayments of local currency loans		(3,118,834)	(4,269,537)
Customer finance received		36,620	82,991
Repayment of customer finance		(86,134)	(110,200)
Dividend paid		(1,891,748)	(1,989,364)
Net cash generated from financing activities		4,928,862	803,861
Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents		(4,841,371)	424,408
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year		1,509,341	1,084,933
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year		(3,332,030)	1,509,341
Cash and cash equivalent comprises:			
Cash and bank balances		943,220	1,509,341
Short term barrowings		(4,275,250)	
		(3,332,030)	1,509,341

Miftah Ismail Chairman

Sui Southern Gas Company Limited

La La

Khalid Rahman Managing Director

# Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity For the year ended June 30, 2013

	Issued, subscribed and paid-up copital	Capital reserves (Note 5)	Revenue reservés (Note 5) (Ruper	Surplus on re-measurement of available for sale securities es in '000)	Unappropriated profit	Total
Balance as at July 1, 2011	8,389,679	234,868	2.872.533	68,610	6.209.480	17,775,170
Total comprehensive income for the year ended June 30, 2012			24 <u>21 </u>			
Profit for the year	2	8	÷		2,447,111	2,447,111
Unrealised loss on re-measurement of available for sale securities				(10.664)		(10.664)
Total comprehensive income for the year		1		(10,654)	2,447,111	2,435,447
Transfer from unappropriated profit to revenue reserve	18	3	1,800,000	к <u>с</u>	(1.800,000)	1
Transactions with owners						
Final dividend for the year ended						8
June 30, 2011 @ Rs 2,5 per share	323	1	2		(2,097,420)	(2.097,420)
Bonus shares (0.5 share for every 10 shares)	419,484	2	8		(419,484)	07
Balance as at June 30, 2012	8,809,163	234,868	4,672,533	67,946	4,339,687	18,114,197
Total comprehensive (loss) / income for the year ended June 30, 2013						
Loss for the year			8		(38,030)	(38,030)
Unrealised gain on re-measurement of available for sale securities						
Total comprehensive (loss) / income for the year	•			23,210 23,210	(38,030)	23,210 (14,820)
Transactions with owners						
Final dividend for the year ended June 30, 2012 @ Rs 2 25 per share					(1.000.000)	(1.000.000)
euro ale zurz wina zura per share		3	2.	1	(1,982,062)	(1.982.062)
Balance as at June 30, 2013	8,809,163	234,868	4,672,533	81,156	2,319,595	16,117,315

dujer l p

Mittah Ismail Chairman

anner

Khalid Rahman Managing Director



# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended June 30, 2013

- 1. THE GROUP AND ITS OPERATIONS
  - 1.1 The 'Group' consists of:

Holding Company - Sui Southern Gas Company Limited

Subsidiary Companies	Percentag	e of holding
	2013	2012
SSGC LPG (Private) Limited	100	100
- Sui Southern Gas Provident Fund Trust Company (Private) Limited	100	100

The Group is principally engaged in transmission and distribution of natural gas and liquified petroleum gas in Sindh and Balochistan. Brief profiles of the Holding Company and subsidiaries are as follows:

Sui Southern Gas Company Limited

Sui Southern Gas Company Limited ('the Holding Company') is a public limited Company incorporated in Pakistan and is listed on the Karachi, Lahore and Islamabad Stock Exchanges (now Pakistan Stock Exchange). The main activity of the Holding Company is transmission and distribution of natural gas in Sindh and Balochistan. The Holding Company is also engaged in certain activities related to the gas business including the manufacturing and sale of gas meters and construction contracts for laying of pipelines.

Sui Southern Gas Provident Fund Trust Company (Private) Limited

Sul Southern Gas Provident Fund Trust Company (Private) Limited is a wholly owned subsidiary of Sul Southern Gas Company Limited. Its registered office is situated at ST-4/B, Block-14, Sir Shah Muhammad Suleman Road, Gulshan-e-Iqbal, Karachi and was formed to facilitate administration of employees retirement funds of the Holding Company.

SSGC LPG (Private) Limited

SSGC LPG (Private) Limited is a wholly owned subsidiary of Sul Southern Gas Company Limited. Its registered office is situated at ST-4/B. Block-14, Sir Shah Muhammad Suleman Road, Gulshan-e-Iqbal, Karachi and its main activity is supply of Liquified Petroleum Gas (LPG) and provision of terminal and storage services.

1.2 Basis of consolidation

 The consolidated linancial statements include the financial statements of the Holding Company and its Subsidiary Companies together "the Group".

- The financial statements of the subsidiaries are prepared for the same reporting year as the Holding Company for the purpose of consolidation, using consistent accounting policies.
- The assets, liabilities, income and expenses of subsidiaries have been consolidated on a line by line basis.
- Minority interest represents the portion of the net results of operations and of net assets of subsidiaries attributable to interests which are not owned by the Holding Company.
- Material intra-group balances and transactions have been eliminated.



#### 1.3 Regulatory framework

Under the provisions of license given by Oil and Gas Regulatory Authority (OGRA), the Holding Company is provided a minimum annual return before taxation of 17% per annum of the net average operating fixed assets (not of deferred credit) for the year, excluding financial and other non-operating expenses and non-operating income. The determination of annual required return is reviewed by OGRA under the terms of the license for transmission, distribution and sale of natural gas, targets and parameters set by OGRA. Income earned in excess / short of the above guaranteed return is payable to / recoverable from the Government of Pakistan (GoP) and is adjusted from / to the gas development surcharge balance payable to / receivable from the GoP.

#### 1.4 Determination of revenue requirement

1.4.1 The Oil and Gas Regulatory Authority (OGRA) in its order dated December 02, 2010 and May 24, 2011 treated Royalty Income from Jamshoro Joint Venture Limited. Profit from Meter Manufacturing, Late Payment Surcharge and Sale of Gas Condensate as operating income which it had previously allowed as non-operating income in its decision dated September 24, 2010, for the year ended June 30, 2010. OGRA also in its aforesaid decision reduced benchmark of the allowable Unaccounted for Gas (UFG) from 7% to 4.25 % - 5%. Aggrieved by the above decision, the Holding Company had filed an appeal against the decision of the OGRA in the High Court of Sindh (the Court), on which the Court provided interim relief whereby OGRA was directed to determine the revenue requirement on the same principles as per its decision of September 24, 2010, till final order of the Court. Also, with regard to UFG benchmark, OGRA was directed to carry out an impact assessment study and submit its report to the Court. Therefore, the revenue requirement for June 30, 2011, was determined based on the relief provided by the Court.

For subsequent years including current year ended June 30, 2013, the Holding Company also obtained stay orders from the Court on the same principles which were fixed in the interim relief as discussed above, and thereafter, OGRA considered such principles in determining revenue requirement of the Holding Company. Management is confident that the final decision of the Court would be in favor of the Holding Company.

Had there been no stay in the current year, and these financial statements been prepared in accordance with the OGRA's decisions dated December 02, 2010 and May 24, 2011, the Holding Company would have reported loss for the year amounting to Rs.14.687 million.

1.4.2 In determining the Final Revenue Requirement (FRR) for the year ended June 30, 2013, the OGRA treated sale of LPG and NGL as operating income amounting to Rs. 2.501 million, on which the Holding Company filed application in the already pending Judicial Miscellaneous petitions in the High Court of Sindh that these income should have been treated as non-operating income as it was already decided by the Court in previous stay orders, while the cases are still to be finalized by the Court. The Court suspended the relevant paragraphs of OGRA order wherein above income were treated as operating income thus requiring revision of the FRR for 2013; however, no revised FRR has been issued by the OGRA till the date of issue of these financial statements. Consequently, the impact of the new stay order has not been taken and the aforesaid income has been treated as operating income in the financial statements of the current year.

The management, based on the opinion of its legal counsel intends to get the above Court decision enforced and is confident that the DGRA will provide benefit of the aforesaid income to the Holding Company.

Had OGRA issued revised FRR based on the above mentioned stay order of the Court and these financial statements been prepared in accordance with the revised FRR, there would have been increase in profit for the year amounting to Rs. 1,545 million.

#### 2. BASIS FOR PREPARATION

2.1 Statement of compliance

These consolidated financial statements ('the financial statements') have been prepared in accordance with approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan. Approved accounting standards comprise of such International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board as are notified under the Companies Ordinance, 1984, provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Ordinance, 1984. In case requirements differ, the provisions of or directives issued under the Companies Ordinance, 1984 shall prevail.

Sui Southern Gas Company Limited



#### 2.2 Basis of measurement

These financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention, except for certain investments stated in note 20 which are carried at their fair values, employees benefits which are valued at their present value using actuarial assumptions and freehold and leasehold land which are carried at revalued amount.

2.3 Functional and presentation currency

These financial statements are presented in Pakistani Rupees, which is the Holding Company's functional and presentation currency,

2.4 Use of estimates and judgments

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with approved accounting standards, as applicable in Pakistan, requires the management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of policies and the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses. Estimates and judgments are continuously evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including reasonable expectation of future events. Revision to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively commencing from the period of revision.

Judgments and estimates made by management that may have a significant risk of material adjustments to the financial statements in the subsequent year are discussed in note 50.

#### 3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

3.1 New accounting standards / amendments and interpretations that are effective for the year ended June 30, 2013

The following standards, amendments and interpretations are effective for the year ended June 30, 2013. These standards, interpretations and the amendments are either not relevant to the Group's operations or are not expected to have significant impact on the Group's financial statements other than certain additional disclosures.

Standards / Amendments / Interpretations

Effective Date (accounting periods beginning on or after)

Amendments to IAS 1 - Presentation of Financial Statements – Presentation of Items of Other Comprehensive Income

July 01, 2012

3.2 New accounting standards / amendments and interpretations that are not yet effective

The following standards, amendments and interpretations are only effective for accounting periods, beginning on or after the date mentioned against each of them. These standards, amendments and interpretations are either not relevant to the Group's operations or are not expected to have significant impact on the Group's financial statements other than certain additional disclosures except for amendments in IAS 19.



Standards / Amendments / Interpretations	Effective Date
	(accounting periods
	beginning on or after)
Amendments to IAS 1 - Presentation of Financial Statements -	
Clarification of Requirements for Comparative information	January 01, 2013
Amendments to IAS 16 - Property, Plant and Equipment - Classification of servicing equipment	January 01, 2013
Amendments to TAS 16 and TAS 38 Clarification of acceptable methods of depreciation and amortization	January 01, 2016
Amendments to IAS 16 and IAS 41 Agriculture: Bearer plants	January 01, 2016
Amendments to IAS 19 - Employee Benefits	January 01, 2013
Amendments to IAS 19 Employee Benefits: Employee contributions	July 01, 2014
IAS 27 (Revised 2011) – Separate Financial Statements	January 01, 2015
	IAS 27 (Revised 2011)
	will concurrently apply
	with IFRS 10
IAS 28 (Revised 2011) - Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures	January 01, 2015
Amendments to IAS 32 Financial Instruments: Presentation -	
Tax effects of distributions to holders of an equity instrument, and transaction costs of an equity transaction	January 01, 2013
Amendments to IAS 32 Financial Instruments: Presentation - Offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities	January 01, 2014
Amendments to IAS 34 - Interim Financial Reporting -	
Interim reporting of segment information for total assets and total liabilities	January 01, 2013
IAS 36 Impairment of Assets - Recoverable Amount Disclosures for Non-Financial Assets	January 01, 2014

### Standards / Amendments / Interpretations

IAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement -	
Novation of Derivatives and Continuation of Hedge Accounting	January 01, 2014
Amendments to IFRS 7 Financial Instruments: Disclosures -	
Offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities	January 01, 2013
IFRS 10 – Consolidated Financial Statements	January 01, 2015
IFRS 11 - Joint Arrangements	January 01, 2015
IFRS 12 - Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities	January 01, 2015
IFRS 13 – Fair Value Measurement	January 01, 2015
IFRIC 20 - Stripping Costs in the Production Phase of a Surface Mine	January 01, 2013
IFRIC 21 - Levies	January 01, 2014

Other than the aloresaid standards, amendments and interpretations, the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) has also issued the following standards which have not been adopted locally by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan:

IFRS 1 First Time Adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards

IFRS 9 Financial Instruments

- IFRS 14 Regulatory Deferral Accounts
- IFRS 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers

The potential impact of standards, amendments and interpretations not yet effective on the financial statements on the Group is as follows:

The amendments to IAS 19 Employee Benefits are effective for annual period beginning on or after January 01, 2013. The amendments eliminate the corridor approach and therefore require an entity to recognize changes in defined benefit plans obligations and plan assets when they occur. All actuarial gains or losses arising during the year are recognized immediately through other comprehensive income. The amendments also require additional disclosures and retrospective application with certain exceptions. Management anticipates that the amendments will be adopted in the Group's financial statements for annual period beginning on or after January 01, 2013, and the application of amendments may have impact on amounts reported in respect of defined benefit plans.

#### 3.3 Property, plant and equipment

#### Initial recognition

The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognised as an asset if it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the entity and the cost of such item can be measured reliably.

Recognition of the cost in the carrying amount of an item of property, plant and equipment ceases when the item is in the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by the management.

#### Measurement

Property, plant and equipment except freehold land, leasehold land and capital work in progress are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment, if any. Capital work in progress are stated at cost, less impairment loss, if any.

Freehold land and leasehold land are stated at revalued amount and surplus arising on revaluation of free hold land and lease hold land is disclosed as surplus on revaluation of fixed assets.

The cost of the property plant and equipment includes:

- (a) its purchase price including import duties, non refundable purchase taxes after deducting trade discounts and rebates; and
- (b) any cost directly attributable to bringing the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management.

Subsequent expenditure (including normal repairs and maintenance)

Expenditure incurred to replace a component of an item of operating assets is capitalised and the asset so replaced is retired. Other subsequent expenditure is capitalised only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the entity and the cost of the items can be measured reliably. All other expenditure (including repairs and normal maintenance) are recognised in the consolidated profit and loss account as an expense when it is incurred.

#### Capital work in progress

Capital work in progress is stated at cost less impairment loss, if any. The cost consists of expenditure incurred and advances made in the course of their construction and installation. Transfers are made to the relevant asset category as and when assets are available for intended use.

#### Depreciation

Compressors and transmission lines

Depreciation on compressors and transmission lines is charged from the dates these projects are available for intended use up to the date these are disposed off.



#### Other operating assets

Depreciable value of operating assets other than compressors and transmission lines is depreciated over their estimated service life from the month the assets are available for use in service till the month they are disposed off or fully depreciated, except for assets sold to employees under the service rules, in which case, depreciation is charged until the date of disposal.

Useful lives of the assets are mentioned in the notes 18.1 to these financial statements.

Assets' residual values and their useful lives are reviewed and adjusted at each balance sheet date it significant and appropriate.

#### Intangible assets

An intangible asset is recognised as an asset if it is probable that future economic benefits attributable to the asset will flow to the entity and the cost of such asset can be measured reliably.

#### Definite life.

Intangible assets are measured initially at cost and subsequently stated at cost less accumulated amortisation and impairment loss, if any,

Intangible asset with a finite useful life is amortised on a straight line basis over its useful life. Amortisation begins when the assets is available for use and ceases when the asset is derecognised. Amortisation charge is recognised in the consolidated profit and loss account.

The amortisation period for intangible assets with a finite useful life is reviewed at each year end and is changed to reflect the useful life expected at respective year end.

#### Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs incurred on long term finances attributable for the construction of qualifying assets are capitalised up to the date the respective assets are available for the intended use. All other mark-up, interest and other related charges are taken to the consolidated profit and loss account.

#### Gains and losses on disposal

Gains and losses on disposal are taken to the consolidated profit and loss account.

#### Leased assets

Leased assets in terms of which the Holding Company assumes substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as finance lease. Assets acquired by way of finance lease are stated at an amount equal to the lower of their fair value and the present value of minimum lease payments at the inception of the lease, less accumulated depreciation and impairment loss, if any. Depreciation on assets subject to finance lease is recognised in the same manner as for owned operating assets.

#### 3.4 Investments

#### Available-for-sale

Investments which are intended to be held for an indefinite period and may be sold in response to the need for liquidity or changes in interest rates are classified as available-for-sale investments. These investments are initially recognised at fair value, being the cost of the consideration given and transaction cost. After initial recognition, investments classified as available-for-sale are re-measured at fair value, determined with reference to the year-end quoted rates. Gains or losses on re-measurement of these investments are recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the investment revaluation reserve until the investment is sold, collected or otherwise disposed off, or until the investment is determined to be impaired, at which time the cumulative gain or loss previously reported in equity is included in consolidated profit and loss for an investment in an equity instrument classified as available for sale shall not be reversed through consolidated profit and loss. If, in a subsequent period, the fair value of a debt instrument classified as available for sale increases and the increase can be objectively related to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognised in consolidated profit and loss shall be reversed, with the amount of the reversal recognised in consolidated profit and loss account.



#### Held to maturity

Investments with fixed or determinable maturity where management has both the positive intent and ability to hold till maturity are classified as held-to-maturity. These investments are measured initially at its fair value plus transaction costs that are directly attributable to these investments. Subsequent to initial measurement, held to maturity investments are measured at amortised cost using effective interest method. All investments categorised under held to maturity are subject to annual review for impairment. Provision for impairment in value, if any, is taken to consolidated profit and loss account.

#### Date of recognition

All purchases and sales of investments that require delivery within the time frame established by regulations or market convention (regular way) are recognised at the trade date. Trade date is the date on which the Holding Company commits to purchase or sell the investments.

#### De-recognition

All investments are de-recognised when the rights to receive cash flows from the investments have expired or have been transferred and the Holding Company has transferred substantially all risk and rewards of ownership.

#### 3.5 Net investment in finance lease

Contractual arrangements, the fulfillment of which is dependent upon the use of a specific asset and whereby the right to use the underlying asset is conveyed to the customer, are classified as finance lease. Net investment in finance lease is recognised at an amount equal to the present value of the lease payments receivable, including any guaranteed residual value determined at the inception of lease. Discount rate used in the calculation of the present value of minimum lease payments is the interest rate implicit in the lease. Any recoveries from customers in respect of the service cost and contingent rent are excluded from the minimum lease payments and are recorded as recoveries of transmission and distribution cost from the lessee and gas transportation income respectively. Interest income from net investment in finance lease, is recognised on a pattern reflecting a constant periodic return on the Holding Company's net investment in finance lease.

#### 3.6 Stores, spares and loose tools

These are valued at lower of cost and net realisable value less impairment loss, if any. Cost is determined under the moving average basis. Goods-in-transit are valued at lower of cost incurred up to the consolidated balance sheet date and net realisable value less impairment loss, if any.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

#### 3.7 Stock-in-trade

Gas in pipelines

Stock of gas in transmission pipelines is valued at the lower of cost, determined on weighted average basis, and net realisable value.

#### Stock of liquified petroleum gas

Stocks of liquified petroleum gas in storage is valued at the lower of cost or net realisable value. Cost is recognised on weighted average basis on net realisable value which is arrived at after deducting impairment loss, if any.

#### Meter manufacturing division

Components (materials) are valued at lower of moving average cost and net realisable value less impairment loss, if any. Work-in-process includes the cost of components only (determined on a moving average basis). Finished goods are stated at the lower of cost determined on an average basis and net realisable value and includes appropriate portion of labor and production overheads. Components in transit are stated at cost incurred up to the consolidated balance sheet date less impairment losses, if any.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.



#### 3.8 Trade debts and other receivables

Trade debts and other receivables are recognised at fair values plus directly attributable cost. If any,

A provision for impairment of trade and other receivables is established when there is an objective evidence that the Group will not be able to collect all amounts due according to the original terms of receivables. Trade debts and other receivables considered irrecoverable are written off.

#### 3.9 Trade and other payables

Trade and other payables are stated at cost which is the fair value of the consideration to be paid in the future for goods and services received, whether or not billed to the Group.

#### 3.10 Mark-up bearing borrowings

#### Long term financing

Mark-up bearing borrowings are recognised initially at fair value which is usually the cost, less attributable transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, mark-up bearing borrowings are stated at amortised cost, while the difference between the cost (reduced for periodic payments) and redemption value is recognised in the consolidated profit and loss account over the period of the borrowings. Transaction cost is amortised over the term of the loan.

Long term loans received from Government of Sindh with interest rate lower than prevailing market interest rates for a similar instrument are initially measured at fair value. The fair value is estimated at the present value of all future cash payments discounted using the prevailing market rate of interest for a similar instrument with a similar credit rating. Difference between the fair value and the proceed received is treated as government grant and is amortised over the useful life of related asset constructed.

#### Leases

The Holding Company accounts for lease obligations by recording the asset and the corresponding liability determined on the basis of discounted value of minimum lease payments. Financial charges are recognised in the consolidated profit and loss account.

#### 3.11 Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the amount can be made.

#### 3.12 Deferred credit

Amounts received from customers before July 01, 2009 and the Government as contributions and grants for providing service connections, extension of gas mains, laying of distribution lines, etc. are deferred and recognised in the consolidated profit and loss account over the useful lives of the related assets starting from the commissioning of such assets.

#### Contribution from customers

Advance taken from customers on or after July 01, 2009 for laying of distribution-lines is recognised in the consolidated profit and loss account when the connection to the network is completed, immediately in accordance with the requirements of IFRIC-18 "Transfer of Assets from Customers".

#### 3.13 Taxation

#### Current

Provision for current taxation is based on taxable income at the current rates of taxation, after taking into account the available tax credits and rebates:

Sut Southern Gas Company Limited

#### Deferred

Deferred tax is recognised using balance sheet liability method, providing for temporary difference between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for taxation purposes. The amount of deferred tax provided is based on the expected manner of realisation or settlement of the carrying amount of assets and liabilities, using the tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the balance sheet date.

The Group recognises a deferred tax asset to the extent that it is probable that the taxable profits for the foreseeable future will be available against which the assets can be utilised. Deferred tax assets are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realised.

#### 3.14 Revenue recognition

- Revenue from gas sales is recognised on the basis of gas supplied to customers at rates periodically announced by the OGRA.
- Meter rental income is recognised monthly at specified rates for various categories of customers.
- Revenue from sale of meters, liquid petroleum gas and gas condensate is recognised on dispatch to the customers.
- Revenue from terminal and storage services are recognised on the basis of services rendered to the customers.
- Deterred credit from Government and customers before July 01, 2009 is amortised and related income is recognised in the consolidated profit and loss account over the useful lives on commissioning of the related assets.
- Deferred credit from customers after July 01, 2009 for laying of distribution lines is recognised in the consolidated profit and loss
  account when the network connection is completed, immediately in accordance with the requirements of IFRIC-18 'Transfer of Assets
  from Customers'.
- Income from new service connections is recognised in consolidated profit and loss account immediately on commissioning of related assets.
- Dividend income on equity investments is recognised when right to receive the payment is established.
- Profit on term deposits and royalty income are recognised on time proportion basis by reference to the principal outstanding at the effective interest rate.
- Late payment surcharge is recognised from the date the billed amount is overdue.

#### 3.15 Impairment

#### Financial assets

Financial assets are assessed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any objective evidence that it is impaired. A financial asset is considered to be impaired if objective evidence indicates that one or more events have had a negative effect on the estimated future cash flows of that asset.

#### Non-financial assets

The carrying amounts of non-financial assets other than inventories and deferred tax assets, are assessed at each reporting date to ascertain whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. An impairment loss is recognised, as an expense in the consolidated profit and loss account, for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell and value in use. Value in use is ascertained through discounting of the estimated future cash flows using a discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the assets. For the purpose of assessing impairment, assets are grouped at the lowest levels for which there are separately identifiable cash flows (cash-generating units).

An impairment loss is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. An impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amontisation, if no impairment loss had been recognised.

#### 3.16 Staff retirement benefits

The Holding Company operates the following retirement schemes for its employees:

- Approved funded pension and gratuity schemes for all employees.

Contributions to the schemes are made on the basis of actuarial valuations under the projected unit credit method,



Actuarial gains and losses are recorded based on actuarial valuation that is carried out annually. Unrecognised actuarial gains and losses, relating to non-executive and executive employees defined benefit plans, exceeding ten percent of the greater of the present value of defined benefit obligations and the fair value of plan assets, are recognised in the consolidated profit and loss account over the expected average remaining working lives of the employees participating in the plan.

Past service cost is recognised in the consolidated profit and loss account as an expense on a straight line basis over the average period until the benefits become vested. To the extent that the benefits are already vested, the expense is recognised immediately in the consolidated profit and loss account.

- Unfunded free medical and gas supply facility schemes for its executive employees.

Liability under these schemes is recognised in the period in which the benefit is earned based on the actuarial valuations carried out under the projected unit credit method. The medical and free gas supply facilities have been discontinued for employees retiring after December 31, 2000.

Actuarial gains and losses are recorded based on actuarial valuation that is carried out annually.

Unrecognised actuarial gains or losses, exceeding ten percent of the present value of the defined benefit obligation, are recognised in the consolidated profit and loss account over the expected average remaining working lives of the employees participating in the plan.

- Approved contributory provident funds for all employees (defined contribution scheme).

The Holding Company operates a recognised provident fund for all its employees. Equal contributions are made, both by the Holding Company and the employees, to the fund at the rate of 7.5% of basic salary in the case of executive employees and 8.33% of basic salary and adhoc relief cost of living allowance in the case of non executive employees and the same is charged to the consolidated profit and loss account.

- A non-contributory benevolent fund, under which only the employees contribute to the fund.
- SSGC LPG (Private) Limited operates an unfunded gratuity scheme for its permanent and contractual employees. Provision is made in the accounts annually of an amount equal to last drawn fifty days basic salary for each completed year of service.
- 3.17 Compensated absences

The liability for accumulated compensated absences of employees is recognised based on actuarial valuation in the period in which employees render services that increase their entitlement to future compensated absences.

#### 3.18 Foreign currency translation

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into Pak rupees at the exchange rates prevailing on the date of transaction. Monetary assets and liabilities in foreign currencies are translated into Pak rupees at the rates of exchange ruling at the balance sheet date. Exchange gains and losses are taken to the consolidated profit and loss account.

#### 3.19 Financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Financial assets and liabilities are initially measured at fair value and subsequently at fair value or amortised cost as the case may be. Financial assets are derecognised at the time when the Group loses control of the contractual rights that comprise the financial asset. Financial liabilities are derecognised at the time when they are extinguished, that is, when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged, cancelled or expired. Any gains or loses on derecognition of financial assets and financial liabilities are taken to the consolidated profit and loss account immediately.

#### 3.20 Derivative financial instruments

Derivative financial instruments if any are recognised initially at cost. Subsequent to initial recognition, the derivative financial instruments are stated at fair value. Changes in fair value of derivative financial instruments are recognised in the consolidated profit and loss account, along with any changes in the carrying value of the hedged liability. Derivative financial instruments are carried as assets when fair value is positive and as liabilities when fair value is negative.

#### 3.21 Off-setting

Financial assets and liabilities are off set and the net amount is reported in the consolidated financial statements only when there is a legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amount and the Group intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and to settle the liabilities simultaneously.

#### 3.22 Segment reporting

Segment reporting is based on the operating (business) segments of the Group. An operating segment is an identifiable component of the Group that engages in business activities from which it may earn revenues and incur expenses, including revenues and expenses that relate to transactions with any of the Group's other components. An operating segment's operating results are reviewed regularly by the Cliner Operating Decision Maker (CODM) to make decisions about resources to be allocated to the segment and assess its performance, and for which discrete financial information is available.

Segment results that are reported to the CODM include items directly attributable to a segment as well as those that can be allocated on a reasonable basis. Unallocated items comprise mainly corporate assets, income tax assets, liabilities and related income and expenditure Segment capital expenditure is the total cost incurred during the period to acquire property, plant and equipment.

The business segments are engaged in providing products or services which are subject to risks and rewards which differ from the risk and rewards of other segments. Segments reported are as follows:

#### Gas transmission and distribution

Gas transmission and distribution segment is engaged in transmission and distribution of natural gas and construction contracts for laying of pipelines in Sindh and Balochistan.

#### Meter manufacturing

Meter manufacturing segment is engaged in manufacture and sale of gas meters.

#### 3.23 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash in hand and deposits in banks, short term running finance under mark-up arrangement availed by the Group, short term liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash.

#### 3.24 Earnings per share

Earnings per share is calculated by dividing the profit after tax for the year by the weighted average number of share outstanding during the year

#### 3.25 Dividend and reserves appropriation

Dividend is recognised as a liability in the financial statements in the period in which it is declared. Movement in reserves is recognised in the year in which it is approved.



	2013	2012		2013	2012
_		(Number)		(Ru)	oces in '000)
	ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED AND P	AID-UP CAPITAL			
			Ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each		
	219,566,554	219.566.554	fully paid in cash	2,195,666	2,195,666
			Ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each		
	661,349,755	661.349,755	issued as fully paid bonus shares	6.613,497	6.613,497
	880,916,309	880,916,309		8,809,163	8,809,16,
	4.1 Movement in issued, si	ubscribed and paid up	a capital during the year		
	880,916,309	838.967.914	As at July 01	8,809,163	8,389,679
		41,948,395	Ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each		
			issued as fully paid bonus shares		419,484
	880.916,309	880.916,309		8,809,163	8.809.163

4.2 The Holding Company has one class of ordinary shares which carry no right to fixed income. The holders are entitled to receive dividends as declared from time to time and are entitled to one vote per share at meetings of the shareholders. All shares rank equally with regard to the Holding Company's residual assets.

			2013	2012
_		Note	(Rupees in '000)	
63	RESERVES			
	Capital reserves			
	Share capital restructuring reserve (due to merger)	5.1	146,868	146,868
	Fixed assets replacement reserve	5,2	88,000	88,000
			234,868	234,868
	Revenue reserves			
	Dividend equalisation reserve		36,000	36,000
	Special reserve 1	5.3	333,141	333,141
	Special reserve II	5.4	1,800,000	1,800,000
	General reserve		2,015,653	2,015,653
	Reserve for interest on sales tax retund	5.5	487,739	487,739
			4,672,533	4,672,533
			4,907,401	4,907,401

## 5.1 Share capital restructuring reserve

This represents the reduction of share capital of former Sui Gas Transmission Company Limited (SGTC) due to merger of Sui Gas Transmission Company Limited and Southern Gas Company Limited (SGC) in March 1989.

### 5.2 Fixed assets replacement reserve

This represents profit allocated in 1986 by former Southern Gas Company Limited for replacement of gas distribution lines in rural Sindhareas. Subsequently, all the rehabilitation activities were carried out from the Holding Company's working capital.

#### 5.3 Special reserve |

This represents accumulated balance arising on a price increase of Rs. 4.10 per MCF granted to the Holding Company by the Government of Pakistan (GoP) in January 1987 retrospectively from July 1, 1985 to enable the Holding Company to meet the requirements of Asian Development Bank regarding debt / equity ratio and other financial covenants specified in loan agreements with them.

5.4 Special reserve II

This represents special undistributable reserve created as per the decision of the Board of Directors to meet the future requirements of the Holding Company.

5.5 Reserve for interest on sales tax refund

This represents the reserve for the interest accrued on the sales tax refundable under Section 67 of the Sales Tax Act, 1990, which is not available for distribution to shareholders till the time it is received.

#### SURPLUS ON REVALUATION OF FIXED ASSETS

This represents surplus over book values resulting from the revaluation of the Holding Company's freehold and leasehold land carried out by means of an independent valuation by Oceanic Surveyors (Private) Limited to determine the fair value as of June 30, 2011. The valuation was based on market research.

Had the Holding Company's freehold and leasehold land been measured on historical cost basis, the carrying amount would have been as follows:

					2013	2012
				Note	(Rup	ees in '000)
Freehold land					56,751	56,751
					208,352	205,289
					265,103	262,040
LONG TERM FINANCE						
Secured						
Foreign currency loan				7.1	23,950	
Loans from banking companies				7.2	18,832,451	13,576,586
					18,856,401	13,576,586
Unsecured						
Customer finance				7.3	157,348	183,755
Government of Sindh loans				7.4	5,756,859	4,555,042
					5,914,207	4,738,797
					24,770,608	18,315,383
7.1 Foreign Currency Loan						
	Installment	Repayment	Mark-up rate			
	payable	period	per annum			
IBRD LOAN - 81540	Half-yearly	2020 - 2036	11.80%	7.1.1	23,950	F
	Secured Foreign currency loan Loans from banking companies Unsecured Customer finance Government of Sindh loans 7.1 Foreign Currency Loan	Leasehold land LONG TERM FINANCE Secured Foreign currency loan Loans from banking companies Unsecured Customer finance Government of Sindh loans 7.1 Foreign Currency Loan Installment payable	Leasehold land LONG TERM FINANCE Secured Foreign currency loan Loans from banking companies Unsecured Customer finance Government of Sindh loans 7.1 Foreign Currency Loan Installment Repayment payable period	Leasehold land LONG TERM FINANCE Secured Foreign currency loan Loans from banking companies Unsecured Customer finance Government of Sindh loans 7.1 Foreign Currency Loan Installment Repayment Mark-up rate payable period per annum	Leasehold land LONG TERM FINANCE Secured Foreign currency loan Loans from banking companies 7.1 Unsecured Customer finance Government of Sindh loans 7.4 7.4 7.1 Foreign Currency Loan Installment Repayment Mark-up rate payable period per annum	Note     (Rut       Freehold land Leasehold land     56,751 208,352 265,103       LONG TERM FINANCE     265,031       Secured Foreign currency loan Loans from banking companies     7.1     23,950 18,832,451       Unsecured Customer finance Government of Sindh loans     7.3     157,348 5,756,859 5,914,207       7.1     Foreign Currency Loan     7.4     24,770,608

7.1.1 This represents front end fee in respect of USD 100 million loan from the Government of Pakistan (GoP) through International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (IBRD) for Natural Gas Efficiency Project.



2013

2012

_					Note	(Rup	ees in '000)
	Loans from banking companies						
			A	Aark-up rate			
			ŧ	).a. (above 3	82.		
		Installment	Repayment	months			
		payable	period	KIBOR)			
	Samba Bank Limited	quarterly	2010 - 2012	0,20%	7.2.1		200,000
	Bank Islami Pakistan Limited	quarterly	2010 - 2012	0.20%	7.2.1		940,000
	Faysal Bank Limited	quarterly	2011 - 2013	1.00%	7.2.1		400.000
	Standard Chartered Bank						
	(Pakestari) Limited	quarterly	2012 - 2015	1.00%	7.2.1	1,428,571	2,000,000
	Askari Bank Limited	quarterly	2013 - 2015	1.00%	7.2.1	833,333	1,000,000
	Meezan Bank Limited	quarterly	2013 - 2015	1.00%	7.2.1	2,500,000	3,000,000
	Bank Alfalah Limited	quarterly	2013 - 2016	1.00%	7.2.1	916,667	1.000.000
	Allied Bank Limited	quarterly	2013 - 2016	1.00%	7.2.1	916,667	1,000,000
	Askari Bank Limited	quarterly	2013 - 2016	1.00%	721	500,000	500.000
	Bank Al-Habib Limited	quarterly	2013 - 2016	1.00%	7.2.1	500,000	500,000
	Allied Bank Limited	quarterly	2013 - 2016	1.00%	7.2.1	1,000,000	1.000.000
	United Bank Limited	quarterly	2015 - 2017	0.75%	7.2.1	2,000,000	2,000.000
	Meezan Bank Limited	quarterly	2015 - 2017	0.75%	7.2.1	2,000,000	2,000.000
	Bank Altalab Limited	quarterly	2015 - 2017	0.75%	7.2.1	1,000,000	1.000.000
	Faysal Bank Limited	quarterly	2015 - 2018	0.70%	7.2.1	1,500,000	-
	United Bank Limited -						
	Led Consortium	quarterly	2015 - 2018	0,70%	7.2.1	4,000,000	
	Meezan Bank Limited	quarterly	2015 - 2018	0.70%	7.2.1	2,000,000	
	Habib Bank Limited	quarterly	2015 - 2018	0.70%	7.2.1	1,000,000	6
	Unamortised transaction cost					(24,692)	(18,652
						22,070,546	16,521,348
	Less: Current portion shown under ourre	int tiabilities			13	(3,238,095)	(2,944,762)
						18,832,451	13,576,586

7.2.1 These loans / financial arrangements are secured by a ranking charge created by way of hypothecation over all present and future movable fixed assets of the Holding Company comprising of compressor stations, transmission pipelines, distribution pipelines and pipeline construction machinery and equipment.

			2013	2012
_		Note	(Ruper	s in '000)
73	Customer finance			
	Customer finance	7.3.1	218,719	268,233
	Less. Current portion shown under current liabilities	13	(61,371)	(84,478)
			157,348	183,755

7.3.1 This represents contributions received from certain industrial customers for the laying of distribution mains for supply of gas to their premises. These balances carry mark-up at 25% of 3 year average ask side KIBOR less 2% per annum for laying of distribution mains. Principal and interest are adjustable in 48 equal installments through credits in the monthly gas bills of the customers.



					Note	2013 (Rupe	2012 es in '000)
7.4	Government of Sindh loans						
			Principal				
		Installment	repayment	Mark-up			
		payable	period	rate p.a.			
	Government of Sindh Ioan - I	yearly	2007 - 2016	2%	7.4.1	25,042	33,064
	Government of Sindh Ioan - II	yearly	2011 - 2020	4%	7.4.1	630,000	720,000
	Government of Sindh Ioan - III	yearly	2012 - 2021	4%	7.4.1	800,000	900,000
	Government of Sindh Ioan - IV	yearly	2014 - 2023	4%	7.4.1	1,000,000	1,000,000
	Government of Sindh Ioan - V	yearly	2015 - 2024	4%	7.4.1	1,100,000	1,100,000
	Government of Sindh Ioan - VI	yearly	2015 - 2024	4%	7.4.1	1,000,000	1,000,000
	Government of Sindh Ioan - VII	yearly	2016 - 2025	4%	7.4.1	1,500,000	*
	Government grant				7.4,2	(2,510,758)	(1,898,323)
	Subtotal					3,519,242	2,821.677
	Government grant - Government of Sindl	h loan			7.4,2	2,510,758	1,898,323
						6.055.042	4,753,064
	Less: Current portion shown under curre	nt liabilities			13	(298,183)	(198,022)
	5150965555000000000000000000000000000000					5,756,859	4,555,042

7.4.1 The Holding Company has obtained unsecured development loans from Government of Sindh for supply of gas to various districts and areas of Sindh.

7.4.2 This represents the benefit of lower interest rate on Government of Sindh Loan II, III, IV, V, VI & VII and is calculated as difference between the proceeds received in respect of Government of Sindh Loan II, III, IV, V, VI & VII amounting to Rs.900 million, Rs.1,000 million, Rs.669,962 million, and Rs.714.077 million respectively. These are calculated at 3 month average KIBOR prevailing at respective year ends in which the loans were disbursed. This benefit is treated as Government grant and would be amortised over the estimated useful life of related assets when constructed.

		Note	2013	2012
		120010	(Rupe	es in '000)
B. LONG	TERM DEPOSITS			
Secu	rrity deposits from:			
	- gas customers	8.1 8.2	5,211,695	4,551,464
	- gas contractors	8.2	48,852	48,960
	- suppliers against bid bond and performance guarantee		8,914	52
	- distributors against cylinders	8.3	39,824	
	- distributors against supply of liquified petroleum gas	8.3	5,550	1,950
	- distributor against dealership	8.3	2,580	500
	VERBERBERBERKEN VER VERKEN VERKEN VERKEN VERKEN		5,317,335	4,602,874
				and the second second second second

8.1 These represent deposits from industrial, commercial and domestic customers. The customers deposits are based on annual average gas sales of 3 months.

Mark-up is payable on deposits of industrial and commercial customers at the rate of 5% per annum, while no mark-up is paid on deposits from domestic customers.

The Holding Company may at its option, use these deposits for its own purpose from time to time and shall on disconnection of gas supply to the customer return the security deposits as per the terms and conditions of the contract.



- 8.2 These represent security deposits received from contractors. These deposits are free of mark-up and are refundable on the completion / cancellation of contract.
- 8.3 These deposits are non-interest bearing and are refundable on termination of distributorship agreements and / or return of cylinders.

### 9. DEFERRED TAX

Deferred tax liability comprises of taxable / (deductible) temporary differences in respect of the following:

		2013	
	Opening	Charge / (reversal)	Closing
		(Rupees in '000)	
Taxable temporary differences			
Accelerated tax depreciation Net investment in finance lease	10,654,187 322,611	1,033,058 (41,579)	11,687,245 281,032
Deductible temporary differences			
Provision against employee benefits Provision against impaired debts and other receivables Provision against impaired store and spares Liability not paid within three years Tax losses carned forward for SSGC LPG (Private) Limited Others	(753,983) (1,946,249) (68,452) (490,170) (147,029) (20,676)	(110,259) (1,389,296) (9,524) (726,044) (239,220) (30,436)	(864,242) (3,335,545) (77,976) (1,216,214) (386,249) (51,112)
	7,550,239	(1,513,300)	6,036,939

		2012	
	Opening	Charge /	Closing
		(reversal)	
	(Rupees in '000)		
Taxable temporary differences			
Accelerated tax depreciation	9.607.944	1.046.243	10.654.187
Net investment in finance lease	364,188	(41.577)	322,611
Deductible temporary differences			
Provision against employee benefits	(638.836)	(115,147)	(753,983)
Provision against impaired debts and other receivables	(1,398,553)	(547,696)	(1.946,249)
Provision against impaired store and spares	(50,497)	(17,955)	(68,452)
Liability not paid within three years	(176,546)	(313,624)	(490,170)
Tax losses carried forward for SSGC LPG (Private) Limited	10000000000000000000000000000000000000	(147,029)	(147.029)
Others	(56,416)	35,740	(20,676)
	7,651,284	(101,045)	7,550.239

			Note	2013 (Rupt	2012 es in '000)
0.	EMPL	OYEE BENEFITS			
	Provis	sion for post retirement medical and free gas			
		ply facilities - executives	40.2	1,968,787	1,729,572
	1111	ion for compensated absences - executives	10.1	497,059	424,665
		sion for gratuity	10.2	3,519	
				2,469,365	2,154,237
	10.1	Provision for compensated absences - executives			
		Balance as at July 01		424,665	348,466
		Provision during the year		72.394	76,199
		Balance as at June 30		497,059	424,665
	10.2	Provision for gratuity			
		Balance as at July 01		-	×
		Provision during the year		3,519	+
		Balance as at June 30		3,519	*
11.	DEFE	RRED CREDIT			
	- Gov	emment contributions / grants			
		Balance as at July 01		3,279,135	3,255,458
		Additions / adjustments during the year		831,404	218.897
		Transferred to consolidated profit and loss account	11.1	(222,701)	(195,220)
		Balance as at June 30		3,887,838	3,279,135
	- Con	tribution from customers			
		Balance as at July 01		2,057,344	2,263,176
		Transferred to consolidated profit and loss account	11.2	(197,539)	(205,832)
		Balance as at June 30		1,859,805	2,057,344
				5,747,643	5.336,479

11.1 This represents amount received from the Government for supply of gas to new towns and villages and is recognised as grant when the conditions specified by the Government are met and is amortised over the useful life of related projects.

11.2 This represents amount received from customers for the cost of service lines and gas mains, etc. These are taken to consolidated profit and loss account based on the policy stated in note 3.12 to these financial statements.

11.3 Pipelines constructed / built under deferred credit arrangement are not given 17% minimum guaranteed return. However, Unaccounted for Gas (UEG) losses on such pipelines are considered in the determination of the Holding Company's guaranteed return.

#### 12. LONG TERM ADVANCES

These represent amounts received from Government of Pakistan for gas supply to new towns and villages and laying of distribution lines, etc. These advances are transferred to deterred credit once the related projects are commissioned. As stated in note 3.12 to these financial statements, such deferred credit is amortised over the estimated useful lives of related assets.



	Note	2013	2012
	O NOTE:	(Rupe	es in '000)
13. CURRENT PORTION OF LONG TERM FINANCE			
Loan from banking companies	7.2	3,238,095	2,944,762
Customer finance	7.3	61.371	84,478
Government of Sindh Ioan	7.4	298,183	198.022
		3,597,649	3,227,262

### 14. SHORT TERM BORROWINGS

These represent facilities for short term running finance and short term loan available from various banks amounting to Rs. 4,275 million (2012: Rs. Nii) and subject to mark-up upto 1% (June 30, 2012; 0.75%) above the range of average one month KIBOR and average three month KIBOR. The facilities are secured by first pari passu, first joint supplemental hypothecation and ranking charge over present and future stock in trade and book debts of the Group.

The aggregate unavailed short term borrowing facility amounted to Rs. 6,100 million (2012: Rs. 11,125 million).

	Note	2013	2012
		(Rup	ees in '000)
TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES			
Creditors for:			
- gas supplies	15.1	80,239,424	77,940.874
- supplies		217,572	584,692
		80,456,996	78,525,566
Amount received from customers for laying of mains, etc.		2,135,579	2,097,337
Accrued liabilities		2,688,823	2,288,365
Provision for compensated absences - non-executives	15.2	138,969	134,410
Deposits / retention money		304,242	232,737
Bills payable		62,301	22,511
Advance for sharing right of way	15.3	18,088	18,088
Unclaimed dividend		290,901	200,587
Withholding tax		139,249	79,288
Sales tax and Federal excise duty		426,592	3
Sindh sales tax		67,647	-40,108
Processing charges payable to JJVL		255,013	
Gas infrastructure development cess payable	15.4	7,234,262	1,776,112
Unclaimed term finance certificate redemption profit		1,800	1,800
Inter State Gas Systems (Private) Limited (ISGSL)		11,924	16.205
Advances from customers and distributors		14,928	3
Purchase of cylinders		10,877	2
Transport and advertisement services		14,180	1000
Dredging work		allow St.	25,091
Others	15.5	253,366	180,871
		94,525,737	85,639,076

15.1 As at June 30, 2013, amount of Rs. 61,809 million (2012: Rs. 58,919 million) is payable to 0il and Gas Development Company Limited. Pakistan Petroleum Limited and Government Holdings (Private) Limited in respect of gas purchases along with interest of Rs. 21,362 million (2012: Rs. 15,808 million) on their balances which have been presented in note 16.



		2013	2012
		(Ruper	in '000)
15.2	Provision for compensated absences - non-executives		
	Balance as at July 01	134,410	103.239
	Provision for the year	4,559	31,171
	Balance as at June 30	138,969	134,410

- 15.3 This amount was received by the Holding Company from Pak Arab Refinery Limited (PARCO) in accordance with an agreement dated October 12, 1988. It represents consideration for 50% share of PARCO in the Indus right bank pipeline common right of way and is the full settlement of PARCO's total liability for its share, irrespective of the final amount of compensation payable to the fand owners by the Holding Company. The final liability of the Holding Company has not been estimated, as the amount of compensation due to land owners has not been determined by the Authorities. Accordingly, the amount received from PARCO has been classified as an advance.
- 15.4 Gas Intrastructure Development (GID) Cess has been levied since December 15, 2011 and is chargeable from industrial gas customers at different rates as prescribed by the Federal Government through OGRA notification. GID Cess is collected and deposited with the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Resources (MPNR) in a manner prescribed by the Federal Government.

On June 13, 2013 the Honorable Peshawar High Court declared the levy, imposition and recovery of the Cess unconstitutional with the direction to refund the "Cess" so far collected. Honorable Supreme Court of Pakistan examined the case and in its decision dated August 22, 2014 concluded that GID Cess is a fee and not a tax and on either count the "Cess" could not have been introduced through a money bill under Article 73 of the Constitution and the same was therefore not validity levied in accordance with the Constitution. However, on September 25, 2014 the President of Pakistan had passed GID Cess Ordinance 2014, which is applicable in whole Pakistan and has to be complied by all parties.

On September 29, 2014, the Honorable Sindh High Court gave a stay order to various parties against the promulgation of Presidential order on September 25, 2014.

On May 22, 2015 the GID Cess Act is passed by Parliament applicable on all parties. Following the imposition of the said Act, many customers filed a petition in Honorable Sindh High Court and obtained stay order against Act passed by the Parliament. The Holding Company has obtained legal opinion, which states that management has to comply with the stay order of Honorable High Court of Sindh.

The Holding Company is a collecting agent and depositing GiD Cess to the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Resources (MPNR) and the Holding Company will refur d to the customers once it will be received from Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Resources (MPNR).

15.5 This includes Rs. 102.459 million (2012: Rs. 101.742 million) on account of amount payable to disconnected customers for gas supply deposits.

6 🛓 Sui Southern Gas Company Limited

			2013	2012
			(B	upees in '000)
6.	INTEREST ACCRUED			
	Long term finance - loans from banking companies		223,191	160,093
	Long term deposits from customers		190,778	160,290
	Short term borrowings		99,788	39,495
	Late payment surcharge on gas development surcharge		4,826	4.826
	Late payment surcharge on gas supplies	15.1 & 17.1.16	21,386,308	15,832,411
			21,904,891	16,197,115
Z,	CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS			
	17.1 Contingencies			
	17.1.1 Guarantees issued on behalf of the Group		64,235	1,787,823

17.1.2 Jamshoro Power Company Limited [(JPCL) WAPDA] has lodged a claim against the Holding Company amounting to Rs. 765.024 million (2012; Rs. 759.814 million) for short supply of gas under the provisions of an agreement dated April 10, 1995 between the Holding Company and JPCL. As at June 30, 2015 this amount has increased to Rs. 35,182 million. Management has not made provision against the said amount in the books of the Holding Company as management is confident that ultimately this claim would not be payable. Furthermore, the Holding Company is in the process of appointing arbitrator to resolve the matter in accordance with Arbitration Act, 1940.

- 17.1.3 JPCL has raised another claim of Rs. 5.793 million (2012: Rs. 5.793 million) for the alleged low Gas Calorific Value (GCV) measurement for the period from January 2002 to December 2002 and for the month of February 2003 as compared to the actual GCV billed by the Holding Company. Management has not made provision against the said amount in the books of the Holding Company as management is confident that ultimately this claim would not be payable.
- 17.1.4 Habibulian Coastal Power (Private) Company (HCPC) has claimed Rs. 1.237.32 million from the Holding Company for short supply of gas under the provisions of an agreement dated March 31, 1996 between the Holding Company and HCPC. As at June 30, 2015, this amount has increased to Rs. 2.382.76 million. Management has not made provision against the said amount as management is confident that ultimately this claim would not be payable. Further subsequent to the year end, HCPC has invoked arbitration as per article of Gas Sale Agreement.
- 17.1.5 Demand finance facilities have been given to the Holding Company's employees by certain banks for purchase of vehicles against the Holding Company's guarantee and hypothecation of the Holding Company's present and future stocks, book debts, receivables and the Holding Company's investment in shares having a face value of Rs. 0.5 million (2012; Rs. 0.5 million). Loan outstanding at the year end was Rs. 2.233 million (2012; Rs. 2.920 million).
- 17.1.6 Previously the Income Tax Appellate Tribunal (ITAT) had decided an Appeal in favor of Income Tax Department on the issue of capital gain made on disposal of LPG business in the financial year 2001 resulting in tax impact of Rs. 143 million. Management has filed an appeal before Honorable High Court. The management is of the view that sale of LPG business being in nature of slump transaction was not chargeable to tax under the Income Tax Ordinance. 2001. Accordingly, no provision regarding the said claim has been made in these consolidated financial statements as the management, based on its legal advisor's opinion, is confident that the matter would be resolved in favor of the Holding Company.
- 17.1.7 Income tax authorities have passed an amended assessment order for the tax year 2005 resulting in additional tax liability amounting to Rs. 103.745 million, which has been adjusted from the sales tax refund of the Holding Company. The Holding Company preferred appeal in this case. The Income Tax Appellate Tribunal has set-aside the case and remanded back to Tax Department for hearing the case afresh. No provision has been made in these consolidated financial statements as the Holding Company and its legal counsel is confident that the outcome of the case will be in favor of the Holding Company.

- 17.1.8 The Additional Collector (Adjudication) Sales Tax and Federal Excise passed an order against the Holding Company with a demand of Rs. 311.397 million for the years 2002-03, 2003-04 and 2005-06 in respect of sales tax on disposal of fixed assets, incorrect adjustment against exempt supplies, non-payment of sales tax on transportation charges, late payment surcharge and service connection charges along with default surcharge and penalty. The Income Tax Appellate Tribunal has set-aside the case and remanded back to Tax Department for hearing the case afresh. No provision has been made in these consolidated financial statements as the Holding Company and its legal counsel is confident that the outcome of the case will be in tavor of the Holding Company.
- 17.19 Income tax authorities have issued notices under section 122 / 177 of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 for the tax years 2008, 2009, 2010 and 2011, disallowing certain expenses. The Holding Company has filed petition in the High Court of Sinch to seek the authoritative interpretation of the Honorable Court, in respect of disallowance of interest on delayed payment of gas bills on account of failure to deduct withholding tax under section 151(1)(d) read with section 158 of the Income Tax Ordinance. 2001 and disallowance of depreciation on fixed assets held under musharka arrangement. No provision has been made in these consolidated financial statements as the Holding Company and its legal coursel is confident that the outcome of the case will be in favor of the Holding Company.
- 17.1.10 The Deputy Commissioner Inland Revenue passed an order for the financial year 2009-10 against the Holding Company with a demand of Rs. 1,635 million, along with default surcharge and penalty on account of disallowance of input sales tax on line losses / Unaccounted for Gas (UFG) along with other observations. Upon appeal, the Commissioner (Appeals) has reduced the demand to Rs. 230 million plus default surcharge. The Holding Company has filed appeal with Appellate Tribunal inland Revenue on issues decided against the Holding Company by Commissioner (Appeals) whereas the Tax Department has also filed appeal before Appellate Tribunal on issues decided in the Holding Company's favor. Further, issue of allowability of input sales tax on UFG was also raised by Tax Department for financial year 2007-08.

On filing of suit by the Holding Company, the Honourable High Court of Sindh has stayed demand for FY 2009-10 and stayed proceedings for FY 2007-08. No provision has been made in these consolidated financial statements as the Holding Company and its legal coursel is confident that the outcome of the case will be in favor of the Holding Company.

- 17.1.11 The Additional Commissioner Inland Revenue passed an order against the Holding Company with a demand of Rs. 1,725 million in respect of disallowance of tax depreciation on additions to fixed assets and exchange loss in income tax audit for tax year 2011. On filing of sult by the Holding Company, the Honourable High Court of Sindh has stayed the demand. The Commissioner (Appeals) has decided the issue of exchange loss in Holding Company's favour while remanding back the issue of tax depreciation to tax department for hearing the case afresh. No provision has been made in these consolidated financial statements as the Holding Company and its legal coursel is confident that the outcome of the case will be in favor of the Holding Company.
- 17.1.12 The Additional Collector In and Revenue passed an order against the Holding Company with demand of Rs. 1,314 million along with default surcharge. The principal tax demand was recovered by the authority. However, the Holding Company has filed a reference with FBR for waiver of default surcharge and penalty, which is pending. The Honorable High Court of Sindh has also stayed the recovery of the additional tax and penalties. No provision has been made in these consolidated financial statements as the Holding Company and its legal coursel is confident that the outcome of the case will be in favor of the Holding Company.
- 17.1.13 The Deputy Commissioner Inland Revenue (DCIR) passed an order against the Company with a demand of Rs. 432 million. The demand is in respect of disallowance of exchange loss, addition on account of gain on disposal of fixed assets, interest free loans to employees and addition under section 34(5) of the Ordinance. Further the DCIR has not allowed credit for taxes paid, refund adjustment relating to tax year 2009 and adjustment of carry forward of minimum tax for financial years 2005-06. 2007-08 and 2008-09 claimed in the Income Tax Return for the financial year 2009-10. The Commissioner (Appeals) has maintained the disallowances except for interest free loans and directed tax department that credit of taxes paid, and minimum tax adjustments for FY 2005-2006 and FY 2008-09 be allowed after verification. The Commissioner (Appeals) has not given decision on addition under section 34(5) and refund adjustment against the Commissioner (Appeals) order. The Holding Company is in process of filing appeal before Appealate Tribunal Inland Revenue. No provision has been made in these consolidated financial statements as the Holding Company and its legal counsel is confident that the outcome of the case will be in favor of the Holding Company.



- 17.1.14 Income tax authorities have issued show cause notice to the Holding Company for recovery of additional tax of Rs. 422 million for late deposit of withholding income tax on payment to permanent establishments of non-resident Exploration and Production Companies for the year 2013. The Holding company has filed an appeal in the Honorable High Court of Sindh, which has stayed the recovery proceedings. No provision has been made in these consolidated financial statements as the Holding Company and its legal coursel is confident that the outcome of the case will be in favor of the Holding Company.
- 17.1.15 The Holding Company is subject to various other claims amounting Rs. 873 million by income tax and sales tax authorities. The management is contident that ultimately these claims would not be payable.
- 17.1.16One of the gas supplier has claimed excess amount of late payment surcharge on gas bills payable by the Holding Company. Management is of the view that amount recorded by the Holding Company is adequate and believe that no further provision is required to be recorded in these financial statements.
- 17.1.17 The Holding Company is party to number of cases in respect of billing disputes and related matters. Based on the opinion of the Holding Company's legal department, the management is confident that the outcome of these cases will be in favor of the Holding Company. Accordingly no provision has been made in respect of those cases in these financial statements.

		2013	2012
		(Rup	ees in '000)
17.1.1	8 Claims against the Holding Company not acknowledged as debt	97,741	87.293
	The management is confident that ultimately these claims would not be payable.		
17.2	Commitments		
	Commitments for capital and other expenditure	2,163,196	2,779,742

		Note	2013	2012
			(Rut	ees in '000)
18.	PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT		- C.J. 2	
	Operating assets	18.1	62,780,975	59,553,126
	Capital work in progress	18.5	7,241,345	6.913.747
			70,022,320	66,466,873

18.1 Operating assets							(Rupees in '000)	
to.1 operating assets	CC	OST / VALUATIO	IN	ACCUI	MULATED DEPRE		WRITTEN DOWN VALUE	USEFUL LIFE
	As at July 1, 2012	Additions / (deletions) / transfers *	As at June 30, 2013	As at July 1, 2012	Depreciation / (deletions) / transfers *	As at June 30, 2013	As at June 30, 2013	Remaining life in years
reehold land	4,434,792	44,766	4,479,558	-	÷.	x	4,479,558	4
easehold land	6,153,764	3,063	6,156,827				6,158,827	
easehold land - Terminal QP-5	32,500		32,500	1.060	1,413	2,473	30,027	23
ivil structure on leasehold land - Trestle and Jetty	1,109,810	23,914	1,133,724	34,946	49,203	84,149	1,049,575	23
and the second second second second second	224 102	1.	224.402	214.732	14,902	229.634	94.858	20
wildings on freehold land	324,492	5	324,492	214,732	14,902	229,034	34,650	20
uildings on leasehold land	1,858.498	177,057	2.033,555	965,146	99.706 8 *	1064,860	988,695	20
loads, pavements and related infrastructures	657,498	139	657,637	91,297	32,832	124,129	533.508	20
as transmission pipelines	21,309,628	1,162,261	22,471,889	12,461,493	381,245	12,842,738	9,629,151	1-40*
as distribution system	51,712,862	5,268,345 (112,241) 120*	56,869,086	17,508,570	3,041,868 (112,241), 40*	20,438,237	36,430,849	10-20
ompressors	2,464,372		2,464,372	2,209,827	41,906	2,251,733	3 212,639	6*
elecommunication	577,415	62,988 3,165 *	643,568	476,202	25,599 3,165 *	504,966	138,602	2 & 6.67
lant and machinery	2,844,721	315,730 (11,911)*	3,148,540	1,214,664	165,641 (1.200)*	1,379,105	5 1,769,435	10
ools and equipment	322,243	38,016 (3,823)*	356,436	271,364	27,154 (587)*	297,931	58,505	3
lowsers	10,468	3,823	14,291	702	1,290	1,992	2 12,299	10
fotor vehicles	1,786,844	248,804 (16,791) 956	2.019,813	1,196,790	113,753 (6,179) (1,453)	1,302,911	716,902	5
umiture and fixture	444,229	20.229 (152)*	464,306	385,344	24,849 2,151 *	412,344	51,962	5
ffice equipment	313,141	29,928 (11,651)*	331,418	273,244	16,737 (11,651)*	278,330	) 53,088	5
omputer and ancillary equipments	727,595	82,880	818,445	557,562	92,569 7,960 *	658,091	160,354	3
upervisory control and data acquisition system	685,425	7,970	685,425	500,324	56,825	557,149	9 128,276	6.67
onstruction equipment	1,103,129	15,326 *	1,118,455	955,032	55,991 1,567 *	1,012,590	) 105,865	5
	98,871,426	7,481,943 (129,032)	106,224,337	39,318,299	4,243,483 (118,420)	43,443,362	2 62,780,975	



	CC	DST / VALUATIO	IN	ACCUM	ULATED DEPRE	CIATION	WRITTEN DOWN	USEFUL
	As at July 1, 2011	Additions / (deletions) / transfers *	As at June 30, 2012	As at July 1, 2011	Depreciation / (deletions) / transfers *	As at June 30, 2012	VALUE As at June 30, 2012	LIFE Remaining life in years
Freehold land	4,434,792	÷.	4,434,792		ě,	5	4,434,792	u.
Leasehold land	6.079,194	74.570	6,153.764	2		50	6,153,764	23
Leasehold land - Terminal OP-5		32,500	32,500	ŝ	1,060	1,060	31,440	23
livil structure on leasehold land - Trestle and Jetty	147	1,109,810	1,109,810	1	34,946	34,946	1.074.864	23
Buildings on freehold land	324,492		324,492	199,829	14,903	214,732	109,760	20
Buildings on leasehold land	1,775,226	82,462 (1,190)	1,856,498	907,169	85,971 (1,190) (26,804)	965,146	891,352	20
Roads, pavements and related infrastructures	653,202	4.296	657,498	31,691	32.815 26,791*	91,297	566,201	20
Sas transmission pipelines	19.632,779	1,676,911 (62)	21,309,628	12,113,699	347,856 (62)	12,461,493	8.848,135	1-40*
Sas distribution system	47,095,940	4,700,289 (83,367)	51,712,862	14,871,418	2,720,047 (82,895)	17,508,570	34,204,292	5-10
Compressors	2,464,372	÷.	2,464,372	2,164,555	45,272	2,209,827	254,545	7*
Felecommunication	509,391	68,174 (150)*	577,415	464,285	12.067	476,202	101,213	15
Plant and machinery	1,678.374	1.168.004 (382) (1.275)*	2,844,721	1,079,926	136,127 (288) (1,101)*	1,214,664	1,630,057	10
ools and equipment	271,475	49,493 1.275 *	322,243	252,307	17.956	271,364	50,879	3
Bowsers	<u>_</u>	10,468	10,468	12	702	702	9,766	10
Motor vehicles	1,615,599	199,159 (27,114) (800)*	1,786.844	1,105,547	101,736 (10,494)	1,196,790	590.054	5
furniture and fixture	416,999	27.230	444,229	355.703	28,642	385,345	58.884	5
Office equipment	288.981	24,436 (29) (247)*	313,141	257,189	17,119 (29) (1,035)*	273,244	39,897	5
computer and ancillary equipments	582,400	148.127 (4.129) 1,197	727,595	503,170	57,236 (4,041) 1,197	557,562	170,033	3
upervisory control and dat acquisition system	a 685,425	ŝ,	685,425	442,019	58,305	500,324	185,101	6.67
Construction equipment	1.103,129		1,103,129	881,599	73,433	955,032	148,097	5
	89.611,770	9,375,929 (116,273)	98,871,426	35,631,106	3,786,193 (98,999)	39,318,300	59,553,126	

Sui Southern Gas Company Limited



		2013	2012
			(Rupees in '000)
18.2	Details of depreciation for the year are as follows:		
	Transmission and distribution costs	3,760,654	3,466,63
	Administrative expenses	213,613	168,553
	Selling expenses	8,408	9,33
	<ul> <li>TO THE COMPLEX PROTOCOLOGY</li> </ul>	3,982,675	3,644,53
	Meter manufacturing division	5,817	7,88
	LPG air mix	69,907	36,52
	Capitalised on projects	73,674	97,25
	Income on LPG and NGL - net	111,410	
		4,243,483	3,786,193
		the second se	

18.3 Disposal of property, plant and equipment

Details of disposal of op	second second second second second second	Accumulated	Written	Sale	Gain/(loss)	Mode of	(Rupees in '000) Particulars of buvers
	Cost	depreciation	down value	proceeds	on disposal	disposal	r a tictular o trodyci o
Gas distribution system	_	anger characteriste	again rates	"1000000	on any read	a opene	
Written down value not							
exceeding Rs. 50,000 each	99,525	99,525	1	2	-	Replacement	Not applicable
Written down value not							
exceeding Rs. 50,000 each	12,716	12,716		-	-	Gas meters	Write off
Motor vehicles							
Written down value above							
Rs. 50,000 each	844	315	529	730	201	Snatched	Insurance claim - National Insurance Company Limiter
Tovota Corella	1,884	989	895	141	(754)	Service rules	Mr. Zuhair Siddiqui
Honda Civic	2,320	321	1,999	2,063	64	Service rules	Mr. Azim Iqbal Siddiqui
Toyota Corolla	1,015	711	304	76	(228)	Service rules	Mr. Shaukat Hussain Baloch
Tovota Corolla	1,423	713	710	148	(562)	Service rules	Brig. (R) Mukhtar Ahmed
- Toyota Corolia	1,517	354	1,163	857	(306)	Service rules	Mr. Nehal Ahsan
Toyota Corolla	1,517	354	1,163	871	(292)	Service rules	Mr. Pervaiz Akhter Bhatti
Toyota Corolla	1,151	698	453	86	(367)	Service rules	Mr. Amin Ur Rehman
Suzuki Cultus	855	309	546	294	(252)	Service rules	Mr. Shahid Ashraf
Suzuki Cultus	934	163	771	587	(184)	Service rules	Mr. Maqbool A. Channa
Suzuki Cultus	639	448	191	48	(143)	Service rules	Mr. Halim Ur Rehman
Suzuki Cultus	835	302	533	311	(222)	Service rules	Mr. Muhammad Aslam Faiq
Suzuki Cultus	923	241	682	499	(183)	Service rules	Syed Sardar Hussain
Suzuki Cultus	934	261	673	458	(215)	Service rules	Mr. Manzoor Hussain Shaik
June 30, 2013	129,032	118,420	10,612	7,169	(3,443)		
June 30, 2012	116,273	98,999	17,274	14,882	(3,192)		

18.4 Borrowing costs capitalised during the year in the gas transmission and distribution system and related capital work in progress amounted to Rs. 353.660 million (2012: Rs. 415.729 million). Borrowing costs related to general borrowings were capitalised at the rate of 9.22% (2012: 11.63%).

18.4.1 Market value of buildings / civil works, roads, pavements and related infrastructure, compressors, plant and machinery, construction equipment, motor vehicles and gas transmission and distribution pipelines is Rs. 106,749 million as per the valuation carried out as at June 30, 2011 by an Independent valuer namely Oceanic Surveyors (Private) Limited. However, no impact of revaluation has been incorporated in these financial statements as cost model has been adopted for aforesaid assets.



59<sup>th</sup> Annual Report 2013

		Note	2013 (Rupe	2012 es in '000)
18.5	Capital work in progress		- droff	
	Projects:			
	- Gas distribution system		3,762,216	3.630.569
	- Gas transmission system		256,599	568,366
	- Cost of buildings under construction and others		217,388	163,627
	2.		4,236,203	4,362.562
	Stores and spares held for capital projects	18.5.1	2,835,217	2.220.152
	LPG air mix plant		150,681	328,183
	Advance against bowsers		31,125	1 1 1 2
	Others		12,792	2,850
			3,029,815	2.551,185
	Impairment of capital work in progress		(24,673)	
			7,241,345	6,913,747
18.5.1	Stores and spares held for capital projects			
	Gas distribution		2,856,468	2,248,376
	Provision for impaired stores and spares		(21,251)	(28,224
			2,835,217	2,220,152

## 19. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

								Rupees in '000)	-
			COST			AMORTISATIO	Ň	Written down	Useful
		As at July 01.	Additions	As at June 30,	As at July 01,	For the year	As at June 30.	Value as at June 30,	Life (years)
Computer software	2013	332,822	127,249	460,071	286,802	48,509	335,311	124,760	3
	2012	289.387	43.435	332,822	273,414	13,388	286,802	46,020	3

	Note	2013 (Rupee	2012 s in '000)
LONG-TERM INVESTMENTS			
Investments in related parties			
Associate:			
Unquoted companies - available for sale			
Inter State Gas Systems (Private) Limited			
510,000 (2012; 510,000) ordinary shares of Rs.10 each	20.1	5,100	5,100
Quoted companies - available for sale			
Sui Northern Gas Pipelines Limited (SNGPL)			
2,414,174 (2012: 2,194,704) ordinary shares of Rs 10 each	20.2	48,428	37,068
Other in address to		53,528	42,168
Other investments			
Quoted companies - available for sale			
Pakistan Refinery Limited			
360,000 (2012: 350,000) ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each		28,494	20,108
United Bank Limited			
118,628 (2012: 118,628) ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each		12.762	9,298
Unquoted companies (at cost)			
Pakistan Tourism Development Corporation			
5,000 (2012: 5,000) ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each		50	50
		41,306	29,456
Provision against impairment in value of investments at cost		(50)	(50)
n tarvette en netter sens sent als als als subsidieres sont sont en sont and sont als sont sont sont sont sont		41,256	29,406
		94,784	71,574

20.1 Inter State Gas Systems (Private) Limited (ISGSL) entered into a service agreement with the Holding Company and SNGPL which was effective from July 01, 2003, whereby ISGSL is mainly required to ascertain, identify and advise to the Holding Company and SNGPL on the most convenient and reliable sources of natural gas, which can be imported. The whole operation of ISGSL, are carried out in connection with the service agreement and ISGSL, was allowed under the agreement to recover its cost / expenditure from the Holding Company and SNGPL. The Holding Company bears 51% of the expenses of ISGSL, as per the directives of Economic Coordination Committee of the Cabinet.

<sup>20.2</sup> Sale of these shares has been restricted by the Government of Pakistan due to its privatisation, till further directives.

			June 30, 2013	
		Gross	Finance	Principal
		investment	income for	outstanding
		in finance lease	future periods	
_			(Rupees in '000)	
21.	NET INVESTMENT IN FINANCE LEASE			
	Not later than one year	233,576	123,415	110,161
	Later than one year and not later than five years	716,519	328,306	388,213
	Later than five years	434,022	129,446	304,576
		1,150,541	457,752	692,789
		1,384,117	581,167	802,950



		June 30, 2012				
	Gross investment in finance lease	Finance income for future periods (Rupees in '000)	Principal outstanding			
Not later than one year	259,425	140,630	118,795			
Later than one year and not later than five years Later than five years	832,218 551,897	394,763 186,402	437,455 365,495			
	1,384,115	581,165	802,950			
	1,643,540	721,795	921,745			

The Holding Company entered into agreements with Dil and Gas Development Company Limited (OGDCL), Sui Northern Gas Pipelines Limited and ENI Pakistan Limited to use the Holding Company's transmission pipelines for distribution of gas. The terms of the agreements entered into are for a substantial portion of the useful economic lives of the related assets. On June 30, 2013, agreement with OGDCL expired and the management is negotiating for renewal of agreement.

The interest rates used to discount future minimum lease payments under the leases are based on a pattern reflecting a constant periodic rate of return on the lessor's net investment in finance leases. The effective interest rate ranges from 16:05% to 34% per annum.

			Note	2013	2012
_					es in '000)
	G TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES -			10114	
	cured, considered good from executives		22.1	1.050	000
	receivable within one year		22.1	4,650	903
Less	. receivable within one year			(1,242)	(554)
				3,408	349
Due	from other employees		22.1 & 22.2	159,665	153,260
Less	: receivable within one year			(29,719)	(29.374)
				129,946	123.886
				133,354	124,235
			2013	20	12
		Executives	Other	Executives	Other
			employees		employees
			(Rupee	s in '000)	
22.1	Reconciliation of the carrying amount of lo	oans and advances:			
	Balance at the beginning of the year	903	153,260	2,596	145,156
	Disbursements		47,521		43.042
	Transfers	5,581	(5,581)	28	(28)
	Repayments	(1,834)	(35,535)	(1,721)	(34,910)
		4.650	159.665	903	153.260

- 22.2 These loans represent house building and transport loans to the employees under the terms of employment and are recoverable in monthly installments over a period of 6 to 10 years. These loans are secured against the retirement benefit balances of respective employees and deposit of title deeds. Loans to the executive staff, carrying a mark-up of 10% per annum, have been discontinued under the revised compensation package of the Holding Company w.e.f. January 1, 2001. Loans to non-executive employees are free from mark-up.
- 22.3 The maximum aggregate amount of long term loans due from the executives at the end of any month during the year was Rs. 5.581 million (2012; Rs. 2.596 million).

		2013	2012
		(Rupe	es in '000)
3.	STORES, SPARES AND LOOSE TOOLS		
	Stores	1,284,741	1,466,632
	Spares	998,025	748,021
	Stores and spares in transit	99,556	26,772
	Loose tools	966	994
		2,383,288	2,240,419
	Provision against impaired inventory		
	Balance as at July 01	(159,569)	(123,095)
	Provision during the year	(67,010)	(36,474)
	Balance as at June 30	(216,579)	(159,569)
		2,166,709	2,080,850
	23.1 Stores, spares and loose tools are held for the following operations:		
	Transmission	1,862,981	1,835,879
	Distribution	303,728	244,971
		2,166,709	2,080,850
4	STOCK-IN-TRADE		
	Gas		101111-1011
	Gas in pipelines	272,267	259,688
	Stock of Synthetic Natural Gas	15.836	5,935
	Stock of Liquefied Petroleum Gas	229,632	15,202
	Stock in transit	3,299	
	Xa 6 (72) - 200000	521,034	280,825
	Gas meters	310,718	450.074
	Campanents	22,363	20.086
	Work-in-process	13,636	52.366
	Finished meters	346,717	522,526
	Provision against impaired inventory		22
	Balance as at July 01	(7,784)	(6,664)
	Reversal / (provision) during the year	1,575	(1,120)
	Balance as at June 30	(6,209)	(7,784
		861,542	795,567

#### 25. CUSTOMERS' INSTALLATION WORK IN PROGRESS

This represents cost of work carried out by the Holding Company on behalf of the customers at their premises. Upon completion of work, the cost thereof is transferred to transmission and distribution cost and recoveries from such customers are shown as deduction there from as reflected in note 33.2 to the financial statements.



		Note	2013	2012
			(Rup	ees in '000)
6	TRADE DEBTS			
	Considered good			
	- secured		14,235,887	13,145,342
	- unsecured		62,132,073	57,467,933
		26.1 & 26.2	76,367,960	70,613,275
	Considered doubtful		7,595,958	5,022,392
			83,963,918	75,635.667
	Provision against impaired debts	26.3	(7,595,958)	(5,022,392)
			76,367,960	70,613,275

26.1 As K-Electric Limited (KE) has been defaulting and not making payment of Late Payment Surcharge (LPS) and the Holding Company filed a suit in the High Court of Sindh in November 2012 for recovery of its aggregate claim, the Holding Company effective from July 01, 2012 decided to account for LPS from KE on receipt basis as per International Accounting Standards - 18 "Revenue" based on opinions from firms of Chartered Accountants.

In accordance with the revised accounting treatment, the trade debts includes Rs. 44,303 million (2012: Rs. 42,284 million) as at June 30, 2013 receivables from KE. Out of this, Rs. 40,337 million (2012: Rs. 38,641 million) as at June 30, 2013 are overdue. However, the aggregate legal claim of the Holding Company from KE amounts to Rs. 50,935 million (2012: Rs. 42,284 million). This amount has been arrived at as per the practice of the Holding Company to charge LPS to customers who do not make timely payments.

Considering that the Holding Company has valid legal claim for recovery of LPS together with outstanding principal amount, the Holding Company filed aforementioned suit against KE amounting to Rs. 55,705 million. The above suit has been filed based on the following grounds:

As per the agreement dated June 30, 2009 which was entered between the Holding Company and KE for making outstanding payment in 18 installments, the Holding Company was entitled to charge LPS on outstanding principal amount at rate of:

- a. Highest OD rate being paid by SSGC; or
- b. Highest rate at which interest is payable on gas producer bills.
- As per the above agreement and as per the audited financial statements of KE as at June 30, 2010, KE, itself, acknowledged and recognized LPS till June 30, 2010, in its books of accounts which confirm management's assertion that the Holding Company has legal claim over KE for charging of LPS.

KE also filed case against the Holding Company in the High Court of Sindh for recovery of damages / losses of Rs. 61,614 million as KE claimed that the Holding Company had not supplied the committed quantity of natural gas to KE. However, the legal counsel of the Holding Company is of the view that claim of KE is not valid and is not as per terms of the agreement where it was agreed that the Holding Company would make excess supply of natural gas if KE would make timely payments. As KE defaulted on many instances in making payments on due dates, the Holding Company was not bound to supply excess quantity of natural gas as per terms of the agreement.

Management has consulted with its legal counsel, who is of the view that the Holding Company has a strong case over recovery of the outstanding amount due to which the management considers outstanding balance good and recoverable. The legal counsel also viewed that the Holding Company has a good claim over LPS on outstanding balance, but considering that the matter is in dispute, as discussed above, the Holding Company has decided to recognize LPS from KE when either such claimed amounts are recovered or when these are decreed and their recovery is assured.



26.2 As Pakistan Steel Mills Corporation (Private) Limited (PSML) has been defaulting and not making payment of Late Payment Surcharge (LPS), the Holding Company effective from July 01, 2012 decided to account for LPS from PSML on receipt basis as per International Accounting Standards - 18 "Revenue" based on opinions from firms of Chartered Accountants.

In accordance with the revised accounting treatment, the trade debts includes Rs. 12,680 million (2012; Rs. 8,782 million) including overdue balance of Rs. 12,232 million (2012; Rs. 8,337 million) receivable from PSML. However, the aggregate legal claim of the Holding Company from PSML amounts to Rs. 15,507 million (2012; Rs. 8,782 million). This amount has been arrived at as per the practice of the Holding Company to charge LPS to customers who do not make timely payments.

Although PSML's financial position is adverse, and it has no capacity to repay its obligations on its own, management is confident that the entire amount will be ultimately recovered because PSML is a government-owned entity and is continuously being supported by the Government of Pakistan.

				2013 (Rupees		
26.3	Movement of provision against impaired debts					
	Balance as at July 01 Provision for the year Balance as at June 30		2,5	022,392 073,566 095,958	3,995,865 1,026,527 5,022,392	
		2013				
		Not later than 1 month	Later than 1 month but not later than 6 months	Later than 6 months	Total	
		(Rupees in '000)				
26.4	Aging of trade debts from related parties					
	Not due balances Past due but not impaired	5,336,740	16,987,629	36,254,366	5,336,740 53,241,995	
		5.336,740	16,987.629	36,254,366	58,578,735	
		2012				
		Not later than 1 month	Later than 1 month but not later than 6 months	Later than 6 months	Total	
		(Rupees in '000)				
	Not due balances Past due but not impaired	5,264,899	18,985,625	28,663,877	5,264,899 47,649,502	
		5,264,899	18,985,625	28,663,877	52,914,401	



59th Annual Report 2013

			2013	2012
		Note	(Rupees in '000)	
27.	LOANS AND ADVANCES			
	Current portion of long term loans			
	- executives	22	1,242	554
	- other employees	22	29,719	29,374
			30,961	29,928
	Advances to:			10
	- executives	27.1	11,334	7,708
	- other employees		86,358	83,122
			97,692	90,830
			128,653	120,758

27.1 Advances represent interest free establishment advance and festival advance to the employees according to the terms of employment. These are repayable in ten equal installments and are secured against the retirement benefit balances of the related employees.

_		Note	2013 (Ru	2012 pees in '000)
28	ADVANCES, DEPOSITS AND SHORT TERM PREPAYMENTS			
	Advances for goods and services - unsecured, considered good		76,157	98,688
	Trade deposits - unsecured, considered good		13,803	15,362
	Prepayments		78,418	77,067
			168,378	191,117
29,	INTEREST ACCRUED			
	Interest accrued on late payment of bills / invoices from:			
	- WAPDA		2,561.802	2,285,770
	- SNGPL		2,419,288	1,705,450
	- JJVL		43,899	84,225
			5,024,989	4,075,455
	Interest accrued on bank deposits		2,372	3,282
	Interest accrued on sales tax refund	5.5	487,739	487,739
			5,515,100	4,566,466



		Note	2013	2012
			(Bup	ees in '000)
30.	OTHER RECEIVABLES			
	Gas development surcharge receivable from GoP	30.1	17,159,475	7,233,443
	Staff pension fund	40,1	93,937	82,733
	Receivable for sale of gas condensate		75,637	32,304
	Sul Northern Gas Pipelines Limited	30.2	4,085,098	9,467,773
	Jamshoro Joint Venture Limited	30.6 & 30.7	3,955,853	2,571,866
	Workers' Profit Participation Fund	30.3	452,655	59,912
	Sales tax receivable	30.4	11,944,614	5,094.869
	Pipeline rentals		15,620	11,131
	Miscellaneous receivables		135,922	137,394
			37,918,811	24,691,425
	Provision against impaired receivables	30.5	(2,028,106)	(538,322)
			35,890,705	24,153,103

30.1 This includes Rs. 390 million (2012: Rs. 390 million) recoverable from the Government of Pakistan (GoP) on account of remission of gas receivables from people of Ziarat under instructions from GoP. Although, management is confident that this amount is fully recoverable, as a matter of abuncant caution full provision has been made in these financial statements.

30.2 This includes Rs. 3,976 million (2012: Rs. 9.388 million) receivable under the uniform cost of gas agreement with Sui Northern Gas Pipelines Limited and lease rental receivable and recoverable against lease service cost and contingent rent amounting to Rs. 109 million (2012: Rs. 80 million).

		2013	2012
		(Rupees in '000)	
30.3	Workers' Profit Participation Fund		
	Balance as at July 01	59,912	8,137
	Amount refunded to the Holding Company	(59,912)	(8,137)
	Allocation for the year	(17,345)	(215,088)
		(17,345)	(215,088)
	Amount paid by the Holding Company	470,000	275,000
	Balance as at June 30	452,655	59,912

30.4 Sales tax refunds arise due to uniform purchase price adjustment with SNGPL and zero rating of sales tax on gas sales for various industries. Sales Tax refunds are processed through FBR's Sales Tax Automated Refund Repository (STARR) system. Due to several snags in the functioning of STARR, valid input sales tax claims of the Holding Company are deferred. Realizing the problems of STARR, in August 2010, dispensation from processing of sales tax refunds through the STARR system was allowed by FBR and substantial refunds were released after issuance of this letter under corporate guarantee (subject to post refund audit). However, above said dispensation was also withdrawn by FBR in May 2012. After withdrawal of said dispensation, the deferred refunds are issued to the Holding Company on the basis of manual verification of documents (third party vendor sales tax returns) by tax authorities.

	2013	2012
		es in '000)
ement of provision against impaired debts		
nce as at July 01	538,322	1,485
ision for the year	1,489,784	536,837
nce as at June 30	2,028.106	538,322
	ice as at July 01 sion for the year	ement of provision against impaired debts lice as at July 01 538,322 Ision for the year 1,489,784

80 🖡 Sui Southern Gas Company Limited

- 30.6 Subsequent to the year end, the Supreme Court of Pakistan passed an order dated December 04, 2013 with respect to the Constitution Petition No. 5 of 2011 and Human Rights Case No.15744 - P of 2009, whereby the Implementation Agreement of Badin gas field dated August 12, 2003 signed between the Holding Company and Jamshoro Joint Venture Limited was declared void from the date of its inception. The Court constituted a committee to calculate royalty payments (on the LPG extracted to date) on the basis of the Saudi Aramco reference price plus freight charges instead of the "Reference Price" for the full period during which the Implementation Agreement had been operational. However, the freight cost is yet to be finalised for which the Court has appointed an Advocate Supreme Court to determine the matter which is still pending.
- 30.7 This amount comprises of receivable in respect of royalty income, sale of liquid petroleum gas, Federal Excise Duty and Sindh Sales Tax on Franchise Services amounting to Rs. 2.247 million (2012: Rs. 1.444 million), Rs. 312 million (2012: Rs. Nil), Rs. 896 million (2012: Rs. 896 million) and Rs. 501 million (2012: Rs. 2.32 million) respectively.

As at year end, amount payable to JJVL is Rs. 255 million (2012: Rs. Nil) as disclosed in note 15 to these financial statements.

		Nate	2013	2012
			(Rup	ees in '000)
31.	TAXATION - net			
	Advance tax		9,229,415	6,327,035
	Provision for tax		(6,459,580)	(4,897,886)
			2,769,835	1,429,149
32	CASH AND BANK BALANCES			
	Cash at banks			
	- deposit accounts		750,722	1,312,185
	- current accounts		183,537	186,938
		20200	934,259	1,499,123
	Cash in hand	32.1	8,961	10,218
			943,220	1,509,341
33.	COST OF SALES			
	OUDT OF SALLO			
	Cost of gas	33.1	135.448,936	117,763,432
		33.1 33.2	135.448.936 12.737,771	117,763,432 10,473,250
	Cost of gas			
	Cost of gas		12,737,771	10,473.250
	Cost of gas Transmission and distribution costs		12,737,771	10,473.250
	Cost of gas Transmission and distribution costs 33.1 Cost of gas		12,737,7.'1 148,186,707	10,473.250 128.236,682
	Cost of gas Transmission and distribution costs 33.1 Cost of gas Gas in pipelines as at July 01		12,737,771 148,186,707 259,688	10,473.250 128,236,682 223,479
	Cost of gas Transmission and distribution costs 33.1 Cost of gas Gas in pipelines as at July 01	33.2	12,737,7.1 148,186,707 259,688 170,640,857 170,900,545 (514,196)	10,473,250 128,236,682 223,479 149,435,283 149,658,762 (354,678
	Cost of gas Transmission and distribution costs 33.1 Cost of gas Gas in pipelines as at July 01 Gas purchases Gas consumed internally Inward price adjustment		12,737,7.1 148,186,707 259,688 170,640,857 170,900,545 (514,196) (34,665,146)	10,473,250 128,236,682 223,479 149,435,283 149,658,762 (354,678 (31,280,964)
	Cost of gas Transmission and distribution costs 33.1 Cost of gas Gas in pipelines as at July 01 Gas purchases Gas consumed internally	33.2	12,737,7.1 148,186,707 259,688 170,640,857 170,900,545 (514,196) (34,665,146) (272,267)	128,236,682 223,479 149,435,283 149,658,762 (354,678) (31,280,964) (259,688)
	Cost of gas Transmission and distribution costs 33.1 Cost of gas Gas in pipelines as at July 01 Gas purchases Gas consumed internally Inward price adjustment	33.2	12,737,7.1 148,186,707 259,688 170,640,857 170,900,545 (514,196) (34,665,146)	10,473,250 128,236,682 223,479 149,435,283 149,658,762 (354,678 (31,280,964)

- 33.1.1 Under Section 21 of the Oil and Gas Regulatory Authority Ordinance, 2002, the Government of Pakistan has issued a policy guideline to ensure the uniformity of gas prices for outcomers throughout the country. Accordingly, under this policy guideline and pursuant to an agreement between the Holding Company and Sui Northern Gas Pipelines Limited effective from July 1, 2003, the cost of gas purchased is being worked out by both the companies on an overall average basis in such a manner that input of gas for both companies become uniform. Under this agreement, the company with lower weighted average cost of gas is required to pay to the other company, so that the overall weighted average rate of well head gas price of both the companies is the same.
- 33.1.2 UFG in parlance of a gas distribution and transmission company means the difference between gas purchased in volume, gas billed in volume and gas used internally by the company for its operations. UFG results from a number of factors which inter alia comprises of gas leakages both underground and above ground, measurement errors, meter tampering, meter getting slow with time and use, illegal connections and such other connections which bypass the meters installed. While it is almost impossible to estimate the amount of gas theft in UFG, it is estimated that it is a significant percentage of the total UFG. The UFG for each region of the Holding Company network in terms of volume and percentage is given below:

The Holding Company is taking a number of measures to control and reduce UFG. These are elaborated below:

- Vigilance for identification of theft cases, illegal networks and necessary remedial measures thereafter.

- Measurement errors identification and rectification.
- Above ground and underground leakage identification and rectification.

The Holding Company's actions are likely to be more effective with the cooperation of various stakeholders and law enforcement agencies.

Actual UFG for the year ended June 30, 2013 is 8.43% (2012: 10.80%). OGRA has restricted UFG to 7% due to stay order granted by High Court of Sindh.

		Note	2013 (Bupi	2012 nes in '000)
33.2	Transmission and distribution costs			
	Salaries, wages and benefits		6,689,607	4,950,882
	Contribution / accruals in respect of staff retirement benefit schemes	33.2.1	869,137	965,676
	Depreciation on operating assets	18.2	3,760,654	3,386,807
	Repairs and maintenance		960,180	821,653
	Stores, spares and supplies consumed		614,677	628,816
	Gas consumed internally		514,196	354,678
	Legal and professional		122,343	128,404
	Software maintenance		24,571	22,381
	Electricity		78,298	67,075
	Security expenses		283,083	231,321
	Insurance and royalty		86,544	75,545
	Travelling		33,242	40,287
	Material and labor used on customers installation		61,924	43,061
	Impairment of capital work in progress		24,673	2-400-00 #2
	Postage and revenue stamps		2,590	1,878
	Rent, rates and taxes		58,262	43,699
	Others		199,798	195,903
			14,383,779	11,958,066
	Recoveries / allocations			
	Gas distribution system capital expenditure		(1,245,284)	(1,137,715)
	Installation costs recovered from customers	25	(96,199)	(58,407)
			(1,341,483)	(1,196,122)
	Recoveries of service cost from			
	- Sui Northern Gas Pipeline Limited - a related party		(251.552)	(227,210)
	- Oil and Gas Development Company Limited - a related party		(15,833)	(35,083)
	- Other customers		(37,130)	(26,401)
			(304,525)	(288,694)
			12,737,771	10,473,250

182 Sui Southern Gas Company Limited

59<sup>th</sup> Annual Report **2013** 

		Note	2013 (Rup	2012 ees in '000)
33.2	1 Contributions / accruals in respect of staff retirement benefit schemes			
	Contributions to the provident fund		145,732	131,002
	Charge in respect of pension funds:			
	- executives		186,941	265,339
	- non-executives		8,744	4,727
	Charge in respect of gratuity funds:		10000000	000000
	- executives		113,212	106,353
	- non-executives		50,341	48,472
	Accrual in respect of unfunded post retirement:		291,661	297,078
	- medical facility		291,001	6.072
	<ul> <li>gas facility</li> <li>Accrual in respect of compensated absences:</li> </ul>			0.072
	- executives		69,219	74,977
	- non-executives		3,287	31,656
			869.137	965,676
ADM	IINISTRATIVE AND SELLING EXPENSES			
Adm	inistrative expenses	34.1	2,192,636	1,858,773
	ng expenses	34.2	1,190,893	1,030,460
Quin	ing cohonien.	O THE	3,383,529	2.889,233
34.1	Administrative expenses			
	Salaries, wages and benefits		1,116,383	1,049,324
	Contribution / accruals in respect of staff retirement benefit schemes	34.1.1	105,902	84,656
	Depreciation on operating assets	18.2	213,613	168,553
	Amortisation of intangible assets	19	48,509	13,388
	Repairs and maintenance	10	120,257	99,428
	Stores, spares and supplies consumed		148,740	44,429
	Legal and professional		84,980	69,935
	Software maintenance		92,830	64,505
	Electricity		9,246	7,974
	Security expenses		6,505	4,721
	Insurance and royalty		9,303	6,342
	Travelling		67,579	48,558
	Postage and revenue stamps		60,306	49,908
	Rent, rates and taxes		13,105	64,599
	Others		138,914	120,777
	(Character Control of		2,236,172	1,897,097
	Allocation to meter manufacturing division		(43,536)	(38,324
	And the second		2,192,636	1,858,773
34.1	1 Contributions / accruals in respect of staff retirement benefit schemes			
	Contribution to the provident fund		29,168	28,515
	Charge in respect of pension funds:			
	- executives		36,309	34,621
	- non-executives		447	210
	Accrual in respect of unfunded post retirement gas facility		16,922	-
	Charge in respect of gratuity funds:			
	- executives		20,824	19,179
	- non-executives		2,232	2,131
			105,902	84,656

2

-

.

1000

		Note	2013	2013 Rupees in '000)
	Police states as			suppositi ovoj
4.2	Selling expenses			
	Salaries, wages and benefits		728,717	633,767
	Contribution / accruals in respect of staff retirement benefit schemes		72,395	64,327
	Legal and professional		2.398	3
	Depreciation on operating assets	18.2	8,408	9.336
	Repairs and maintenance		3,821	3.272
	Stores, spares and supplies consumed		31,211	25,429
	Meter reading by contractors		55,092	55,141
	Electricity		54,224	42.63
	Insurance and royalty		502	51
	Travelling		858	1,16
	Transportation		28,205	-
	Gas bills collection charges		171,613	166 065
	Postage and revenue stamps		674	500
	Rent, rates and taxes		26,307	16.310
	Others		6,468	11,977
	Collers		1,190,893	1.030.460
g 71	OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES		1,150,055	1,000,400
	Auditors' remuneration			
	- Statutory audit		3.200	3.200
	- Fee for other audit related services		1,200	1,200
	- Fee for taxation services		12,763	17,971
	- Out of pocket expenses		343	673
	Cost of Poster exherines		17,506	23,044
	Workers' Profit Participation Fund	30.3	17,345	215.088
	Sports expenses	30.3	32.289	NY 673 304
				22,046
	Corporate social responsibility	10.0	22,738	31,324
	Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	18.3	3,443	3,192
	Loss on sale of LPG - net	1202 1222		113,008
	Provision against impaired debts and other receivables	26.3 & 30.5	4.063,350	1,563,364
	Provision against impaired stores and spares		50,100	50,179
	Exchange loss on payment of gas purchases		745,005	965,200
			4,951,776	2,986,445
ŝ.	OTHER OPERATING INCOME			
	Income from other than financial assets Meter rentals			
	22 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		666,671	643,444
	Recognition of income against deferred credit		397,497	387,041
	Income from new service connections		310,056	435,771
	Gas shrinkage charged to JJVL	36.2	2,156,980	1,713,156
	Income from gas transportation	(2014) S	33,160	28,816
	Income from LPG air mix distribution - net	36.1	172,096	80,671
	Recoveries from customers		45,671	44,925
	Liquidated damages recovered		25,380	9,666
	A show added to a first or to see as		4,628	6,687
	Advertising income		2,874	1,624
	Income from sale of tender documents			
	Income from sale of tender documents Scrap sales		783	
	Income from sale of tender documents		783 30,939	1,670
	Income from sale of tender documents Scrap sales		783	
	Income from sale of tender documents Scrap sales Miscellaneous Income from investment in debts, loans, advances		783 30,939	15,298

-----



59th Annual Report 2013

		Note	2013	2012
			(Rupes	s in '000}
36.1	Income from LPG air mix distribution - net Salés Cross subsidy Cost of sales		16,051 485,627 (230,619)	9,008 251,345 (123,095)
	Gross profit		271,059	137,258
	Distribution, selling and administrative expenses			
	Salaries, wages and other benefits Depreciation expenses		(24,442) (69,907)	(11,977) (36,524)
	Other operating expenses		(28,514) (122,863)	(23,442) (71,943)
	Amortisation of deferred credit Other income		22.743 1,157	14,010 1,346
	Profit for the year		172,096	80,671

36.2 The Holding Company entered into Implementation Agreement with Jamshoro Joint Venture Limited (JJVL) and granted 'exclusive rights' to process and extract Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) and Natural Gas Liquids (NGL) from Composite Associated Gas Mixture (CAGM) made available at JJVL plant.

Gas Shrinkage charged to JJVL means the amount payable by JJVL to the Holding Company as compensation for loss in volume and gross catorific value of CAGM due to recovery of LPG and NGL at the plant. This is in fact consideration for loss in volume of gas and its gross catorific value between Tie in Point and delivery point.

This amount was being recovered under the Implementation Agreement which has been declared void by the Supreme Court of Pakistan vide its Order dated December 04, 2013 with respect to the Constitution Petition No. 5 of 2011 and Human Rights Case No.15744 - P of 2009. Thus no shrinkage has been charged after Supreme Court Order.

		Note	2013 (Rup	2012 ees in '000)
7. OTHER NON-OPERATING INC	OME			
Income from financial assets Late payment surcharge Income from net investment in Return on:	1 finance lease		1,347,883 62,242	2,439,210 62,264
<ul> <li>term deposits and profit and</li> <li>staff loans</li> </ul>	loss bank accounts		171,058	239,256 283
Interest income on late payme	nt of ose bills from		1,581,184	2,741,013
<ul> <li>K-Electric Limited (KE)</li> <li>Jamshoro Joint Venture Lim</li> <li>Water &amp; Power Development</li> <li>Sui Northern Gas Pipelines L</li> <li>Dividend income</li> </ul>	ited (JJVL) t Authority (WAPDA) imited (SNGPL)	37.1	71,198 276,032 713,839 1,061,069 1,150 2,643,403	5,254,835 91,169 229,987 272,704 5,848,695 1,534 8,591,242
Income from investment in de and receivables from related p Dividend income - Sui Norther Income from net investment in	arty n Gas Pipelines Limited	37.2	5,487 117,732 123,219	2,090 125,326 127,416
Others Sale of gas condensate Royalty income from JJVL Income on LPG and NGL - net Terminal fee, storage and othe Meter manufacturing division	r income	37.4 37.3	190,109 2,585,733 2,577,545 537,452	166,248 2,141,129 
			5.890.839 8.657,461	2,523,456

#### 37.1 Interest is charged on the receivable from JJVL at the State Bank of Pakistan Discount rate plus 2%.

37.2 This income is charged to SNGPL and OGDCL amounting to Rs. 115.941 million (2012: Rs. 122.916 million) and Rs. 1.791 million (2012: Rs. 2.410 million) respectively.

		Note	2013	2012
37.3	Meter manufacturing division profit - net		THUP	es in '000)
	Gross sales of gas meters		C1C E05	751 050
	- Holding Company's consumption		616,525	751,052
	- Outside sales		2,342,788 2,959,313	1,543,487 2,294,539
	Sales tax		(436,921)	(330,280)
	Net sales		2,522,392	1,964,259
	Cost of sales		t	-
	- Raw material consumed		1,430,403	1,422,093
	- Stores and spares		10.134	5,150
	- Fuel, power and electricity		11,304	10,919
	- Salaries, wages and other benefits	37.3.2	439,935	321,056
	- Insurance		834	741
	- Repairs and maintenance		11,214	5,664
	- Depreciation		5,817	7,886
	- Other expenses		1,769	1,311
	Salar Specied		1,911,410	1,774,820
	Opening work in process		20,086	21,875
	Closing work in process		(22.363)	(20,086)
			(2.277)	1,739
	Cost of goods manufactured		1,909,133	1,776,609
	Opening stock of finished goods		52,366	236
	Closing stock of finished goods		(13,636)	(52,366)
			38,730	(52,130)
	Cost of goods sold		(1,947,863)	(1,724,479)
	Gross profit		574,529	239,780
	Administrative expenses		(43,536)	(38,371)
	Operating profit		530,993	201,409
	Other income		6,459	-
	Net profit		537,452	201,409
37.3.	Gas meters used by the Holding Company are included in operating assets at	manufacturing cost.		
37.3.3	Salaries, wages and other benefits		432,013	313,082
	Provident fund contribution		4,160	3,653
	Pension fund		2,036	1,779
	Gratuity		1,726	2,542
			439,935	321,056

37.4 The Holding Company signed Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) with Jamshoro Joint Venture Limited (JJVL)) wherein JJVL was allowed to extract LPG from gas field. As per MoU, 50% of extracted quantity is sold out to JJVL and 50% to other customers.



59th Annual Report 2013 2013 2012 (Rupees in '000) 38 FINANCE COST Mark-up on: - leans from banking companies 1,812,996 1.986.051 - short term borrowings 155,470 302,774 - customer deposits 182,100 163,733 - customer finance 3,266 4,458 - delayed payment on gas supplies 5,553,897 5,349,636 - Government of Sindh loans 212,316 118,377 - others 53,220 22,411 7,947,440 7,973,265 Less: Finance cost capitalised during the year (353,660) (415,729) 7,619,605 7,531,711 39 TAXATION Current year Current tax 1,560,926 1,528,201 Deferred tax (1,513,300)(156, 589)47,626 1,371,612 62,155 Prior year 767 48,393 1,433,767 2013 2012 (Rupees in '000)

39.1 Relationship between consolidated accounting profit and tax expense for the year is as follows:

Accounting profit for the year	10,363	3,880,878
Tax rate	35%	35%
Tax charge	3.627	1,358,307
Tax effect of expenses that are not deductible in	Surfaces &	WWW.001.025
determining taxable profit		14,211
Effect of tax on permanent differences	26.361	N
Prior year	767	62,155
Effect of lower tax rate on dividend income	(1,659)	(906)
Others	19,297	
	48,393	1,433,767

#### 40. STAFF RETIREMENT BENEFITS

#### 40.1 Funded post retirement pension and gratuity schemes

As mentioned in note 3.16 to these financial statements, the Holding Company operates approved funded pension and gratuity schemes for all employees. Contributions are made to these schemes based on actuarial valuation. Latest actuarial valuations were carried out as at June 30, 2013 under the projected unit credit method for both non-executive and executive staff members. 1

1

#### Fair value of plan assets and present value of obligations

The fair value of plan assets and present value of defined benefit obligations of the pension and gratuity schemes at the valuation date were as follows:

		13		
		utives	Lot a lot of the second second second	ecutives
	Pension	Gratuity	Pension	Gratuity
		(Rupee	s in '000)	
(Asset) / liability in consolidated balance sheet				
Fair value of plan assets	(928,978)	(2,035,279)	(245, 127)	(2,357,05
Present value of defined benefit obligation	553,063	3,233,652	7,907	2,582,28
(Surplus) / deficit	(375,915)	1,198,373	(237,220)	225,23
Amount (receivable) / payable against				
Helding Company's liability	(30,000)	30,000	(5,500)	5,50
Unrecognised actuarial gain / (loss)	396,044	(1,228,373)	158,654	(230,73
	(9,871)	-	(84.066)	-
Movement in present value of defined benefit obligation				
Obligation as at July 01, 2012	527,513	3,154,845	8.560	2,107,25
Current service cost	21,088	167.011		103,26
Interest cost	71,605	401,679	1.087	279,43
Past service cost			-	
Actuarial (gain) / loss	(46.685)	(95,437)	(606)	269,14
Benefits paid	(20,458)	(394,446)	(1,134)	(176,80
Obligation as at June 30, 2013	553,063	3.233,652	7,907	2,582,28
Movement in fair value of plan assets				
Fair value as at July 01, 2012	889,311	1,831,098	255,016	2,225,11
Expected return on plan assets	103,452	215,105	28,004	263,48
Actuarial (loss) / gain	(23,087)	(56,269)	9,683	(79,45
Benefits paid	(20,458)	(394,446)	(1,134)	(176,80
Contribution to the fund	266,378	153,173	13,053	65.21
Amount transferred (out) / in	(286,618)	286,618	(59,495)	59,49
Fair value as at June 30, 2013	928,978	2,035,279	245,127	2,357,05
Movement in (asset) / liability in consolidated balance sheet				
Asset as at July 01, 2012			(82,733)	
Expense recognised for the year	256,507	153,173	11,720	65,21
Asset as at June 30, 2013	(266,378)	(153,173)	(13.053)	(65,21
Asset in consolidated balance sheet	(9.871)		(84,066)	



Expense recognised in the consolidated profit and loss account Expense recognised in the consolidated profit and loss account during the current year in respect of the above schemes were as follows:

	Exec	utives	013 Non-exe	ecutives
	Pension	Gratuity	Pension s in '000)	Gratuity
AR	626-01-0.049-01-1	Minister Terretari	and a state of the	11022-5424
Current service cost	21,088	167,011	÷	103,26
Interest cost	71,605	401,679	1,087	279,43
Expected return on plan assets	(103,452)	(215,105)	(28,004)	(263,489
Recognition of actuarial (gain) / loss	(28,352)	95,206	(15,358)	
Amount transferred out / (in)	295,618	(295,618)	53,995	(53,995
TERE DOTES AN ADDRESS FOR TRANSFER STORE	256,507	153,173	11,720	65,21
Actual return on plan assets	84,647	208,007	35,008	263,68
Composition / fair value of plan assets used by the fund				
Quoted shares	12.1%	5.7%	27.1%	7.0
Debt instruments	80.7%	90.9%	64.5%	88.5
Mutual funds	1.7%	1.9%	5.0%	3.3
Other including cash and cash equivalents	5.5%	1.5%	3.4%	1.2
Quoted shares	112,173	116,991	66,551	164,64
Debt instruments	750,022	1,850,821	158,191	2.085.14
Mutual funds	15,917	38,265	12,261	200 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100
Other including cash and cash equivalents	50.866	29,202	8,124	77,66 29,59
Total	928,978	and the second se	the second se	
Ittal	920,970	2,035,279	245,127	2,357,05
	Even	utives 20	012 Non-exe	eutives
	Pension	Gratuity	Pension	Gratuity
		The second se	s in '000)	Greaterity
(Asset) / liability in consolidated balance sheet Fair value of plan assets Present value of defined benefit obligation	(889,311) 527,513	(1,831.098) 3,154,845	(255,016) 8,560	(2,225,114
(Surplus) / deficit	(361,798)	1,323,747	(246,456)	(117,85
				,
Amount payable / (receivable) against Holdino Company's liability	(39,000)	39,000	-	
Amount payable / (receivable) against Holding Company's liability Unreconnised actuarial gain / (loss)	(39,000) 400,798	39,000 (1.362,747)	163 723	117.85
Amount payable / (receivable) against Holding Company's liability Unrecognised actuarial gain / (loss)	(39,000) 400,798	39,000 (1,362,747)	163,723	117.85
Unrecognised actuarial gain / (loss)	1.07 - U.S. (1.00		163,723 (82,733)	117,85
Unrecognised actuarial gain / (loss) Movement in present value of defined benefit obligation	1.07 - U.S. (1.00	(1,362,747)	(82,733)	
Unrecognised actuarial gain / (loss)	400,798			1,912,52
Unrecognised actuarial gain / (loss) Movement in present value of defined benefit obligation Obligation as at July 01, 2011	400,798 527,423 25,023	(1,362,747) 	(82.733) 9,028	1,912,52
Unrecognised actuarial gain / (loss) Movement in present value of defined benefit obligation Obligation as at July 01, 2011 Current service cost Interest cost	400,798 527,423 25,023 74,558	(1,362,747) - 2,431,572 176,622 430,424	(82,733) 9,028 1,189	1,912,52 100,914 265,78
Unrecognised actuarial gain / (toss) Movement in present value of defined benefit obligation Obligation as at July 01, 2011 Current service cost Interest cost Actuarial loss / (gain)	400,798 527,423 25,023 74,558 (79,085)	(1,362,747) - 2,431,572 176,622 430,424 577,323	(82,733) 9,028 - 1,189 (755)	1,912,52 100,914 265,78 (68,24
Unrecognised actuarial gain / (loss) Movement in present value of defined benefit obligation Obligation as at July 01, 2011 Current service cost Interest cost	400,798 527,423 25,023 74,558	(1,362,747) - 2,431,572 176,622 430,424	(82,733) 9,028 1,189	1,912,52
Unrecognised actuarial gain / (toss) Movement in present value of defined benefit obligation Obligation as at July 01, 2011 Current service cost Interest cost Actuarial loss / (gain) Benefits paid Obligation as at June 30, 2012 Movement in fair value of plan assets	400,798 527,423 25,023 74,558 (79,085) (20,406)	(1,362,747) - 2,431,572 176,622 430,424 577,323 (461,096)	(82,733) 9,028 - 1,189 (755) (902)	1,912,52 100,914 265,78 (68,24 (103,71
Unrecognised actuarial gain / (toss) Movement in present value of defined benefit obligation Obligation as at July 01, 2011 Current service cost Interest cost Actuarial loss / (gain) Benefits paid Obligation as at June 30, 2012	400,798 527,423 25,023 74,558 (79,085) (20,406) 527,513 850,752	(1,362,747) - 2,431,572 176,622 430,424 577,323 (461,096)	(82,733) 9,028 - 1,189 (755) (902)	1,912,52 100,914 265,78 (68,24) (103,71 2,170,25)
Unrecognised actuarial gain / (toss) Movement in present value of defined benefit obligation Obligation as at July 01, 2011 Current service cost Interest cost Actuarial loss / (gain) Benefits paid Obligation as at June 30, 2012 Movement in fair value of plan assets	400,798 527,423 25,023 74,558 (79,085) (20,406) 527,513	(1,362,747) - 2,431,572 176,622 430,424 577,323 (461,096) 3,154,845	(82,733) 9,028 - 1,189 (755) (902) 8,560	1,912,52 100,914 265,78 (68,24 (103,71
Unrecognised actuarial gain / (toss) Movement in present value of defined benefit obligation Obligation as at July 01, 2011 Current service cost Interest cost Actuarial loss / (gain) Benefits paid Obligation as at June 30, 2012 Movement in fair value of plan assets Fair value as at July 01, 2011	400,798 527,423 25,023 74,558 (79,085) (20,406) 527,513 850,752	(1,362,747) - 2,431,572 176,622 430,424 577,323 (461,096) 3,154,845 1,564,906	(82,733) 9,028 - 1,189 (755) (902) 8,560 424,263	1,912,52 100,914 265,78 (68,24) (103,71) 2,170,25 1,683,813 222,853
Unrecognised actuarial gain / (toss) Movement in present value of defined benefit obligation Obligation as at July 01, 2011 Current service cost Interest cost Actuarial loss / (gain) Benefits paid Obligation as at June 30, 2012 Movement in fair value of plan assets Fair value as at July 01, 2011 Expected return on plan assets	400,798 527,423 25,023 74,558 (79,085) (20,406) 527,513 850,752 92,194	(1,362,747) - 2,431,572 176,622 430,424 577,323 (461,096) 3,154,845 1,564,906 173,413	(82,733) 9,028 1,189 (755) (902) 8,560 424,263 57,203	1,912,52 100,914 265,78 (68,24) (103,71 2,170,25) 1,683,813 222,853 156,230
Unrecognised actuarial gain / (toss) Movement in present value of defined benefit obligation Obligation as at July 01, 2011 Current service cost Interest cost Actuarial loss / (gain) Benefits paid Obligation as at June 30, 2012 Movement in fair value of plan assets Fair value as at July 01, 2011 Expected return on plan assets Net actuarial gain	400,798 527,423 25,023 74,558 (79,085) (20,406) 527,513 850,752 92,194 16,711	(1,362,747) - 2,431,572 176,622 430,424 577,323 (461,096) 3,154,845 1,564,906 173,413 33,280	(82,733) 9,028 1,189 (755) (902) 8,560 424,263 57,203 (28,781) (902)	1,912,52 100,914 265,78 (68,24) (103,71 2,170,25) 1,683,813 222,853 156,239 (103,71)
Unrecognised actuarial gain / (toss) Movement in present value of defined benefit obligation Obligation as at July 01, 2011 Current service cost Interest cost Actuarial loss / (gain) Benefits paid Obligation as at June 30, 2012 Movement in fair value of plan assets Fair value as at July 01, 2011 Expected return on plan assets Net actuarial gain Benefits paid Contribution to fund	400,798 527,423 25,023 74,558 (79,085) (20,406) 527,513 850,752 92,194 16,711 (20,406) 328,922	(1,362,747) - 2,431,572 176,622 430,424 577,323 (461,096) 3,154,845 1,564,906 173,413 33,280 (461,096) 141,733	(82,733) 9,028 1,189 (755) (902) 8,560 424,263 57,203 (28,781) (902) 6,154	1,912,52 100,914 265,78 (68,24) (103,71 2,170,25) 1,683,813 222,853 156,23 (103,71) 63,005
Unrecognised actuarial gain / (toss) Movement in present value of defined benefit obligation Obligation as at July 01, 2011 Current service cost Interest cost Actuarial loss / (gain) Benefits paid Obligation as at June 30, 2012 Movement in fair value of plan assets Fair value as at July 01, 2011 Expected return on plan assets Net actuarial gain Benefits paid	400,798 527,423 25,023 74,558 (79,085) (20,406) 527,513 850,752 92,194 16,711 (20,406)	(1,362,747) - 2,431,572 176,622 430,424 577,323 (461,096) 3,154,845 1,564,906 173,413 33,280 (461,096)	(82,733) 9,028 1,189 (755) (902) 8,560 424,263 57,203 (28,781) (902)	1,912,52 100,914 265,78 (68,24) (103,71 2,170,25) 1,683,813
Unrecognised actuarial gain / (toss) Movement in present value of defined benefit obligation Obligation as at July 01, 2011 Current service cost Interest cost Actuanal loss / (gain) Benefits paid Obligation as at June 30, 2012 Movement in fair value of plan assets Fair value as at July 01, 2011 Expected return on plan assets Net actuarial gain Benefits paid Contribution to fund Amount transferred (out) / in Fair value as at June 30, 2012 Movement in (asset) / liability in consolidated balance sheet	400,798 527,423 25,023 74,558 (79,085) (20,406) 527,513 850,752 92,194 16,711 (20,406) 328,922 (378,862)	(1,362,747) - 2,431,572 176,622 430,424 577,323 (461,096) 3,154,845 1,564,906 173,413 33,280 (461,096) 141,733 378,862	(82,733) 9,028 1,189 (755) (902) 8,560 424,263 57,203 (28,781) (902) 6,154 (202,921)	1,912,52 100,914 265,78 (68,24 (103,71 2,170,25 1,683,813 222,853 156,23 (103,71 63,005 202,92
Unrecognised actuarial gain / (toss) Movement in present value of defined benefit obligation Obligation as at July 01, 2011 Current service cost Interest cost Actuanal loss / (gain) Benefits paid Obligation as at June 30, 2012 Movement in fair value of plan assets Fair value as at July 01, 2011 Expected return on plan assets Net actuarial gain Benefits paid Contribution to fund Amount transferred (out) / in Fair value as at June 30, 2012 Movement in (asset) / liability in consolidated balance sheet Asset as at July 01, 2011	400,798 527,423 25,023 74,558 (79,085) (20,406) 527,513 850,752 92,194 16,711 (20,406) 328,922 (378,862)	(1,362,747) - 2,431,572 176,622 430,424 577,323 (461,096) 3,154,845 1,564,906 173,413 33,280 (461,096) 141,733 378,862	(82,733) 9,028 1,189 (755) (902) 8,560 424,263 57,203 (28,781) (902) 6,154 (202,921)	1,912,52 100,914 265,78 (68,24) (103,71 2,170,25) 1,683,813 222,853 156,233 (103,71) 63,009 202,92
Unrecognised actuarial gain / (toss) Movement in present value of defined benefit obligation Obligation as at July 01, 2011 Current service cost Interest cost Actuarial loss / (gain) Benefits paid Obligation as at June 30, 2012 Movement in fair value of plan assets Fair value as at July 01, 2011 Expected return on plan assets Net actuarial gain Benefits paid Contribution to fund Amount transferred (out) / in Fair value as at June 30, 2012 Movement in (asset) / liability in consolidated balance sheet	400,798 527,423 25,023 74,558 (79,085) (20,406) 527,513 850,752 92,194 16,711 (20,406) 328,922 (378,862)	(1,362,747) - 2,431,572 176,622 430,424 577,323 (461,096) 3,154,845 1,564,906 173,413 33,280 (461,096) 141,733 378,862	(82,733) 9,028 1,189 (755) (902) 8,560 424,263 57,203 (28,781) (902) 6,154 (202,921) 255,016	1,912,52 100,914 265,78 (68,24 (103,71 2,170,25 1,683,813 222,853 156,23 (103,71 63,005 202,92 2,225,11
Unrecognised actuarial gain / (toss) Movement in present value of defined benefit obligation Obligation as at July 01, 2011 Current service cost Interest cost Actuarial loss / (gain) Benefits paid Obligation as at June 30, 2012 Movement in fair value of plan assets Fair value as at July 01, 2011 Expected return on plan assets Net actuarial gain Benefits paid Contribution to fund Amount transferred (out) / in Fair value as at June 30, 2012 Movement in (asset) / liability in consolidated balance sheet Asset as at July 01, 2011	400,798 527,423 25,023 74,558 (79,085) (20,406) 527,513 850,752 92,194 16,711 (20,406) 328,922 (378,862) 889,311	(1,362,747) - 2,431,572 176,622 430,424 577,323 (461,096) 3,154,845 1,564,906 173,413 33,280 (461,096) 141,733 378,862 1,831,098	(82,733) 9,028 1,189 (755) (902) 8,560 424,263 57,203 (28,781) (902) 6,154 (202,921) 255,016 (82,733)	1,912,52 100,914 265,78 (68,24) (103,71 2,170,25) 1,683,813 222,853 156,233 (103,71) 63,009 202,92 2,225,11
Unrecognised actuarial gain / (toss) Movement in present value of defined benefit obligation Obligation as at July 01, 2011 Current service cost Interest cost Actuanal loss / (gain) Benefits paid Obligation as at June 30, 2012 Movement in fair value of plan assets Fair value as at July 01, 2011 Expected return on plan assets Net actuarial gain Benefits paid Contribution to fund Amount transferred (out) / in Fair value as at June 30, 2012 Movement in (asset) / liability in consolidated balance sheet Asset as at July 01, 2011 Expense recognised for the year	400,798 527,423 25,023 74,558 (79,085) (20,406) 527,513 850,752 92,194 16,711 (20,406) 328,922 (378,862) 889,311	(1,362,747) - 2,431,572 176,622 430,424 577,323 (461,096) 3,154,845 1,564,906 173,413 33,280 (461,096) 141,733 378,862 1,831,098	(82,733) 9,028 1,189 (755) (902) 8,560 424,263 57,203 (28,781) (902) 6,154 (202,921) 255,016 (82,733) 8,154	1,912,52 100,914 265,78 (68,24) (103,71 2,170,25) 1,683,813 222,853 156,233 (103,71) 63,009 202,92



				2012	ontiuse
		Pension	utives Gratuity	Pension	ecutives Gratuity
		rension		es in '000)	Southery.
Expense recognised in the consolidated profit and Expense recognised in the consolidated profit and	loss account loss account during	the current year in	respect of the abo	ve schemes were a	s follows;
Current service cost		25,023	176,622	<del>.</del>	100,914
Interest cost		74,558	430,424	1,189	265,781
Expected return on plan assets		(92, 194)	(173,413)	(57,203)	(222,853)
Recognition of actuarial (gain) / loss		(18,327)	47,962	(18,665)	
Amount transferred out / (in)		339,862	(339,862)	80.833	(80,833)
		328,922	141,733	6,154	63,009
Actual return on plan assets		81,782	200.511	(196,767)	215,008
Composition / fair value of plan assets used by the	e fund	S			
Quoted shares	21010	13.6%	7.0%	28.2%	8.9%
Debt instruments		72.9%	88.8%	61.6%	86.2%
Mutual funds		1,1%	1.8%	3.7%	2.4%
Others including cash and cash equivalents		12.4%	2.4%	6.5%	2.5%
Quoted shares		121,335	128,124	71,987	197,900
Debt instruments		647,893	1.627,209	156,974	1.917.643
Mutual funds		9,918	32,531	9,467	52,797
Others including cash and cash equivalents		110.165	43.234	16,588	56,774
Total		889,311	1,831,098	255,016	2.225,114
	2013	2012	2011 	2010	2009
Historical Information Pension - Executives			1.5.2.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.		
Present value of defined benefit obligation	553,063	527,513	527.423	450.216	288,113
Fair value of plan assets	(928,978)	(889,311)	(850,752)	(928,384)	(910,450
Surplus	(375,915)	(361,798)	(323,329)	(478,168)	(622,337
Amount (payable)/ receivable against Holding Company's liability	(30,000)	(39,000)	12	52,547	15
Unrecognised actuarial gain	396,044	400,798	323,329	425,621	621.976
Asset in consolidated balance sheet	(9,871)	1			(361
Experience adjustment arising on plan liabilities (gains) / losses	(46,685)	(79,085)	39,342	129,098	(308,268
Experience adjustment arising on plan assets (losses) / gains	(23,087)	16,711	(39,180)	(23,013)	24,809
Historical information Gratuity - Executives		: <b></b> :			
Present value of defined benefit obligation	3,233,652	3,154,845	2,431,572	2,114,380	1,725,098
Fair value of plan assets	(2,035,279)	(1,831,098)	(1,564.906)	(1,480,260)	(1,469,949
Deficit	1,198,373	1,323,747	866.666	634,128	255,149
Amount receivable / (payable) against Holding Company's liability	30,000	39,000	13 <b>-</b> 1	(52,547)	3
Unrecognised actuarial loss	(1,228,373)	(1,362,747)	(866,666)	(581,573)	(255,240
Asset in consolidated balance sheet			24.7	345	(91
Experience adjustment arising on plan liabilities (gains) / losses	(95,437)	577,323	274,042	339,352	(115.250
Experience adjustment arising on plan assets (losses) / gains	(56,269)	33,280	(37,489)	4,746	44.856

2



59th Annual Report 2013

	2013	2012	2011 (Rupees in '000	2010 ))	2009
Pension - Non Executives					
Present value of defined benefit obligation	7,907	8,560	9,028	6,029	6,11
Fair value of planned assets	(245,127)	(255,016)	(424,263)	(382,750)	(435,23
Surplus	(237,220)	(246,456)	(415.235)	(376,721)	(429,11
Amount (payable) / receivable against				45212207631457	
Holding Company's libilities	(5,500)	<u>1</u> 7	122,088	49,292	
Unrecognised actuarial gain	158,654	163,723	210,414	244.696	260,38
Asset in consolidated balance sheet	(84,066)	(82,733)	(82,733)	(82,733)	(168,73
Experience adjustment arising					
on plan liabilities (gains) / losses	(606)	(755)	3,214	(184)	62
Experience adjustment arising					8
on plan liabilities gains / (losses)	9,683	(28,781)	(7.633)	8,223	14,31
Historical information Gratuity - Non Executives			(Rupees in '000		
Present value of defined benefit obligation	2,582,285	2,107,255	1,912,522	2,221,574	1,445,15
Fair value of planned assets	(2.357.051)	(2,225,114)	(1,683,813)	(1,564,495)	(1,539,88
(Deficit) / surplus	225.234	(117,859)	228,709	657,079	(94,73
Amount receivable against Holding Company's libilities	5,500	(117,000)	(122,088)	(49,292)	(34,75
Unrecognised actuarial (loss) / gain	(230,734)	117,859	(106.621)	(618.034)	94,73
Liability in consolidated balance sheet			(100.021)	(10,247)	
n na na shekarar na shekar					-
Experience adjustment ansing on plan liabilities loss / (gain)	269,140	(68,245)	(600,556)	686,438	40,63
Experience adjustment arising on plan assets (loss) / gain	(79,453)	156,235	(117,420)	(26,329)	73,43
Significant actuarial assumptions					
Significant assumptions used for the valuation of abov	e schemes are as	follows:		Execut	lives and

	2013	2012
	(%)	(%)
Discount rate	11.00	13.50
Expected rate of increase in salary level	9.00	11.50
Expected rate of return on plan assets	11.00	12.00
Increase in pension	4.00	6.50

Suk Southern Gas Company Limited

#### 40.2 Unfunded post retirement medical benefit and gas supply facilities

As mentioned in note 3,16 to these financial statements the Holding Company provides free medical and gas supply facilities to its retired executive employees. The free gas supply facility has been discontinued for employees who had retired after December 31, 2000. The latest valuations of the liability under these schemes were carried out as at June 30, 2013 under the projected unit credit method, results of which are as follows:

1

11- 12- 14

4

Number of employees under the scheme

The number of employees covered under the following defined benefit plans are 2.479 (2012: 2,661).

	Post retirement medical	June 30, 2013 Post retirement gas facility	Total
	facility		
			_
Liability in consolidated balance sheet			
Projected benefit obligation	1,974,536	46,859	2,021,395
Unrecognised actuarial (loss) / gain	(64,085)	11,477	(52,608
	1,910,451	58,336	1,968,787
		June 30	. 2013
		Post	Post
		retirement	retiremen
		medical facility	gas facilit
			in '000)
Movements in present value of defined benefit obligation			
Liability as at July 01, 2012		1.672,442	57.130
Expense recognised for the year		301,314	4,869
Payments during the year		(63,305)	(3,663
Liability as at June 30, 2013		1,910,451	58,336
Expense recognised in the consolidated profit and loss account			
Current service cost		71,540	14
Interest cost		229,774	5,821
Amortisation of actuarial gain			(952
		301.314	4,869
		June 30, 2012	
	Post	Post	Total
	retirement	retirement	
	medical facility	gas facility	
		(Rupees in '000)	
Liability in consolidated balance sheet			
Present value of defined benefit obligation	1,694.729	44,150	1,738,879
Unrecognised actuarial (loss) / gain	(22,287)	12,980	(9.307
	1,672.442	57,130	1,729,572

192 Sui Southern Gas Company Limited

	June 3	0, 2012
	Post	Post
	retirement	retirement gas facility
	medical	
	facility	
	(Rupees	in '000)
Movements in present value of defined benefit obligation		
Liability as at July 01, 2011	1,422,111	54,669
Expense recognised for the year	297,078	6,072
Payments during the year	(46,747)	(3.611)
Liability as at June 30, 2012	1,672,442	57,130
Expense recognised in the consolidated profit and loss account		
Current service cost	82,572	6,366
Interest cost	214,506	-
Amortisation of actuarial gain	10 - <del>1</del> 0	(294)
	297.078	6,072

#### Significant actuarial assumptions

Significant assumptions used for the valuation of above schemes are as follows:

	Exect	utives
	2013	2012
	(%)	(%)
Discount rate	11.0	13.5
Medical inflation rate	7.5	10.0
Gas inflation rate	8.0	10.5

	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
CONTROL PROVIDENT CONTROL OF	1		(Rupees in '00)	J)	
Medical facility - Executives					
Present value of defined benefit obligation	1,974,536	1,694,729	1,519,539	1,243,878	1,065,142
Unrecognised actuarial (loss) / gain	(64,085)	(22,287)	(97,428)	(27,893)	294
Liability in consolidated balance sheet	1,910,451	1,672,442	1,422,111	1.215.985	1,065,436
Experience adjustment arising on plan liabilities losses/(gains)	41,798	69,535	69,535	28,187	(49,097)
Gas facility - Executives					
Present value of defined benefit obligation	46,859	44,150	47,290	43,639	41,395
Unrecognised actuarial gain	11,477	12,980	7,379	10,135	11,185
Liability in consolidated balance sheet	58,336	57,130	54,669	53,774	52,580
Experience adjustment arising on plan liabilities losses	551	2,115	2,115	345	668

Sul Southern Gas Company Limited



		Exec			r-executives	
		2013	2012 (Rup	2013 es in 000)	2012	
.3	Defined contribution plan - Recognized Provident Fund					
	The information related to the provident funds establishe	d by the Holding Company base	d on the audited fi	nancials statements	s of that provid	
	funds are as follows:					
	Size of provident fund	2,604,168	2,365,273	2,516,510	2,252,053	
	Cost of investments made	2,323,870	2,181,272	2,297,580	2,135,05	
	Percentage of investments made	94%	95% 2.244.853	97% 2,435,744	973 2,185,88	
	Fair value of investment	2,456,324	2,244,653	2,430,744	2,100,00	
	Break-up of investments:					
	- Balance in savings accounts	46,643	68,646	42.943	44.84	
	Amount of investment Percentage of size of investment	40,043	3%	42.545	14,04	
	Percentage of size of mydsimetic	2.0		£./*	-	
	- Term deposit receipts					
	Amount of investment	495,290	1,075,805	591,960	753,01	
	Percentage of size of investment	19%	45%	24%	331	
	- Units of mutual fund					
	Amount of investment	35,218	23,275			
	Percentage of size of investment	1%	1%	0%	09	
	- Special Savings Certificate					
	Amount of investment	497,159	443,113	744.137	663,24	
	Percentage of size of investment	19%	19%	30%	29	
	- Treasury Bills					
	Amount of investment	1,160.857	289,282	862,963	374.80	
	Percentage of size of investment	45%	12%	34%	17	
	- Pakistan Investment Bond (PIBs)					
	Amount of investment	78.253	182,100	56,763	201,66	
	Percentage of size of investment	3%	8%	2%	9'	
	- Terms Finance Certificate (TFCs)					
	Amount of investment	20,229	55,872	29,059	53,90	
	Percentage of size of investment	1%	2%	1%	21	
	- Quoted shares					
	Amount of investment	122,675	106.760	107,919	95,41	
	Percentage of size of investment	5%	5%	4%	4	

40.3.1 Investments out of provident fund have been made in accordance with the provisions of Section 227 of the Companies Ordinance, 1984 and the rules formulated for this purpose.

59th Annual Report 2013

-			2013	2012
41.	(LOSS) / EARNINGS PER SHARE + BASIC AND DILUTED			
	(Loss) / profit after taxation	Rupees in '000	(38,030)	2,447,111
	Average number of ordinary shares	Number of shares	880,916,309	880,916,309
	(Loss) / earnings per share - basic and diluted	Rupees	(0.04)	2.78
		Note	2013 (Ru	2012 pees in '000)
42	ADJUSTMENTS FOR NON-CASH AND OTHER ITEMS			
	CONTRACTOR DE C ENTRACTOR DE CONTRACTOR D	122377		
	Provisions	42.1	5,009,755	2,565,002
	Depreciation		4,169,808	3,688,935
	Amortisation of intangibles		48,509	13.388
	Finance cost		7,613,059	7,531,711
	Amortisation of transaction cost		5,002	6.035
	Recognition of income against deferred credit		(420,240)	(401_052
	Dividend income		(6,637)	(3.624
	Late payment surcharge and return on term deposits		(1,229,477)	(6.088.234
	Income from net investment in finance lease		(179,974)	(187,590
	Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment.		3,443	3,192
	(Decrease) / increase in long term advances		(741,416)	600,133
	Increase in deferred credit		831,404	218,897
			15,103,236	7,946,793
12.1	Provisions			
	Provision against slow moving / obsolete stores		48,462	51,299
			4,063,350	1,155,475
	Provision against impaired debts and other receivables			102 370
	Provision against impaired debts and other receivables Provision for compensated absences		76,953	107.370
	Provision for compensated absences		76,953 306,183	
				303,150
	Provision for compensated absences Provision for post retirement medical and free gas supply facilities		306,183 486,615	303,150
	Provision for compensated absences Provision for post retirement medical and free gas supply facilities Provision for retirement benefits		306,183	303,150 539,818 -
	Provision for compensated absences Provision for post retirement medical and free gas supply facilities Provision for retirement benefits Province for gratuity Provision against impaired interest accrued		306,183 486,615 3,519	303,150 539,818 -
	Provision for compensated absences Provision for post retirement medical and free gas supply facilities Provision for retirement benefits Province for gratuity		306,183 486,615	107,370 303,150 539,818 - 407,890 - 2,565,002
43.	Provision for compensated absences Provision for post retirement medical and free gas supply facilities Provision for retirement benefits Province for gratuity Provision against impaired interest accrued		306,183 486,615 3,519 - 24,673	303,150 539,818 - 407,890 -
13.	Provision for compensated absences Provision for post retirement medical and free gas supply facilities Provision for retirement benefits Province for gratuity Provision against impaired interest accrued Impairment of capital work in progress		306,183 486,615 3,519 - 24,673	303.150 539.818 - 407.890 -
13.	Provision for compensated absences Provision for post retirement medical and free gas supply facilities Provision for retirement benefits Province for gratuity Provision against impaired interest accrued Impairment of capital work in progress WORKING CAPITAL CHANGES		306,183 486,615 3,519 - 24,673	303,150 539,818 407,890 - 2,565,002
3.	Provision for compensated absences Provision for post retirement medical and free gas supply facilities Provision for retirement benefits Provision against impaired interest accrued Impairment of capital work in progress WORKING CAPITAL CHANGES (Increase) / decrease in current assets		306,183 486,615 3,519 - 24,673 5,009,755	303.150 539.818 407.890 2.565.002 145.240
3.	Provision for compensated absences Provision for post retirement medical and free gas supply facilities Provision for retirement benefits Provision against impaired interest accrued Impairment of capital work in progress WORKING CAPITAL CHANGES (Increase) / decrease in current assets Stores and spares and loose tools		306,183 486,615 3,519 - 24,673 5,009,755 (142,859)	303.150 539.818 407.890 2.565.002 145.240 (93.967)
3.	Provision for compensated absences Provision for post retirement medical and free gas supply facilities Provision for retirement benefits Provision against impaired interest accrued Impairment of capital work in progress WORKING CAPITAL CHANGES (Increase) / decrease in current assets Stores and spares and loose tools Stock-in-trade		306,183 486,615 3,519 - 24,673 5,009,755 (142,869) (64,400)	303.150 539.818 407.890 - 2.565.002 145.240 (93.967) (17,280)
3.	Provision for compensated absences Provision for post retirement medical and free gas supply facilities Provision for retirement benefits Provision against impaired interest accrued Impairment of capital work in progress WORKING CAPITAL CHANGES (Increase) / decrease in current assets Stores and spares and loose tools Stock-in-trade Customers' installation work in progress		306,183 486,615 3,519 - 24,673 5,009,755 (142,869) (64,400) 17,983	303,150 539,818 407,890 2,565,002 145,240 (93,967) (17,280) (23,177,209
13.	Provision for compensated absences Provision for post retirement medical and free gas supply facilities Provision for retirement benefits Provision against impaired interest accrued Impairment of capital work in progress WORKING CAPITAL CHANGES (Increase) / decrease in current assets Stores and spares and loose tools Stock-in-trade Customers installation work in progress Trade debts		306,183 486,615 3,519 - 24,673 5,009,755 5,009,755 (142,869) (64,400) 17,983 (8,319,249) 22,467	303,150 539,818 , 407,890 - 2,565,002 (2,565,002 (93,967) (17,280) (23,177,209) 18,724
43.	Provision for compensated absences Provision for post retirement medical and free gas supply facilities Provision for retirement benefits Provision against impaired interest accrued Impairment of capital work in progress WORKING CAPITAL CHANGES (Increase) / decrease in current assets Stores and spares and loose tools Stock-in-trade Customers installation work in progress Trade debts Trade debts Trade deposits and short term prepayments		306,183 486,615 3,519 - 24,673 5,009,755 (142,869) (64,400) 17,983 (8,319,249)	303,150 539,818 407,890 - 2,565,002 (93,967) (17,280) (23,177,209) 18,724 (4,939,686)
3.	Provision for compensated absences Provision for post retirement medical and free gas supply facilities Provision for retirement benefits Provision against impaired interest accrued Impairment of capital work in progress WORKING CAPITAL CHANGES (Increase) / decrease in current assets Stores and spares and loose tools Stock-in-trade Customers installation work in progress Trade debts Trade debts Trade deposits and short term prepayments		306,183 486,615 3,519 - 24,673 5,009,755 5,009,755 (142,869) (64,400) 17,983 (8,319,249) 22,467 (13,216,182)	303,150 539,818 407,890 - 2,565,002 (93,967) (17,280) (23,177,209) 18,724 (4,939,686)
13.	Provision for compensated absences Provision for post retirement medical and free gas supply facilities Provision for retirement benefits Provision against impaired interest accrued Impairment of capital work in progress WORKING CAPITAL CHANGES (Increase) / decrease in current assets Stores and spares and loose tools Stock-in-trade Customers' installation work in progress Trade debts Trade debts Trade deposits and short term prepayments Other receivables		306,183 486,615 3,519 - 24,673 5,009,755 5,009,755 (142,869) (64,400) 17,983 (8,319,249) 22,467 (13,216,182)	303,150 539,818 407.890 2,565.002 145,240 (93,967) (17,280) (23,177,209)



June	June 30, 2013		0,2012
Managing Director	Executives	Managing Director	Executives
	(Rupe	es in '000) ———	

#### 44. REMUNERATION OF MANAGING DIRECTOR AND EXECUTIVES

The aggregate amounts charged in the financial statements for remuneration, including all benefits, to Managing Director, Directors and Executives of the Group are given below:

Number	3	1,490	2	1,259
	28,140	2,794,909	15,681	2,387,871
Retirement benefits	759	348,841	785	274,273
Utilities	1,522	142,670	936	123,573
Housing	6,849	641.570	4,213	555,127
Managerial remuneration	19,010	1,661,828	9,747	1,434,898

44.1 The Chairman, Managing Director and certain executives are also provided the Group maintained vehicles in accordance with their entitlement. In addition, the Chairman of the Holding Company was paid Rs. 0.300 million (2012: Rs. 0.300 million). Executives are also provided medical facilities in accordance with their entitlement.

44.2 Acgregate amount charged in these financial statements in respect of fee paid to 14 directors of the Holding Company was Rs. 0.14 million (2012; Rs. 0.062 million for 14 directors).

44.3 Total number of employees of the Group as at year end and average employees as at year end are 7,774 and 7,557 respectively. \*During the year, Mr. Azim ligbal Siddioui resigned and Mr. Zuhair Siddiqui was appointed as Managing Director of the Holding. Company.

			June 30, 2013		June 30, 2012	
_	_		MMCF	HM3	MMCF	HM3
45.	CAPA	CITY AND ACTUAL PERFORMANCE				
	45.1	Natural gas transmission Transmission operation Capacity - annual rated capacity at 100% load factor with compression	523,410	147,464,748	524,844	147,868,761
		Utilisation - volume of gas transmitted	420,066	118,348,695	408,030	114,957,760
		Capacity utilisation factor (%)	80.3	80.3	77.7	77.7
			2013	e capacity 2012 ic tons)	2013	tilisation 2012 ic tons)
	45.2	Liquefied petroleum gas operations				
		Terminal	1,051,200	262,800	32,347	8.994
		Bottling plant	67,160	33,488	1,763	34

Production planned as per liquefied petroleum gas operations market and market demand

45.3 Natural gas distribution

The Holding Company has no control over the rate of utilisation of its capacity as the use of available capacity is dependent on off-takes by the customers.

45.4 Meter manufacturing division

During the year meter manufacturing division produced and assembled 690,129 meters (2012: 675,521 meters) against an annual capacity of 356,000 meters on a single shift basis.



#### 46. RELATED PARTIES

The related parties comprise of subsidiary companies, associated companies due to common directorship, Government related entities, staff retirement benefits plans and the Company's directors and key management personnel (including their associates). Purchase and sale of gas from / to related parties are determined at rates finalised and notified by the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Resources and Oil and Gas Regulatory Authority and the prices and other conditions are not influenced by the Company. The details of transactions with related parties not disclosed elsewhere in these financial statements are as follows:

#### 46.1 Transactions with related parties

	Relationship	2013	2012
		(Ru	pees in '000)
Askari Bank Limited	Associate		
- Profit on investment		3,201	27,016
- Mark-up on short term finance		9,162	30,197
- Mark-up on local currency finance		163,173	234,196
- Billable charges		232	211
253	(1.0. (1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1		
**Attock Refinery Limited - Sale of condensate	Associate	63,369	
- Sale of concensate		63,369	
Bank Al-Habib Limited	Associate		
- Profit on investment		7,036	5,759
<ul> <li>Mark-up on short term finance</li> </ul>		42,791	43,732
- Mark-up on long term finance		56,172	191,702
Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited	Associate		
- Billable charges		107	5
Government related entities - various			
- Purchase of fuel and lubricant		11.092	38.622
		44,903,915	
- Billable charges			43,091,770
- Mark up on short term finance		2,422	21.045
- Sharing of expenses		59,793	56,297
- Income from net investment in finance lease		117,732	74,721
- Gas purchases		56,790,945	60,214,803
- Sale of gas meters		2,014,936	1,325,731
- Dividend income		5,487	2,090
- Rent of premises		5,659	4,526
- Insurance premium		135,155	110,468
- Uniform cost of gas		35,293,420	31,280,964
<ul> <li>Mark up on delayed payment on gas bills</li> </ul>		5,553,897	5,349,636
<ul> <li>Electricity expense</li> </ul>		140,185	117,682
- Interest income		989,871	5,757,526
**Habib Bank Limited	Associate		
- Profit on investment		16,549	-
- Mark-up on short term finance		12,940	2
- Mark-up on long term finance		2,624	12
- Billable charges		4,156	4
Habib Metropolitan Bank	Accoriate		
- Profit on investment	Associate	2,615	3,076
		15,030	553
- Mark-up on short term finance		19,030	
Mark-up on long term finance			44,191
Hydrocarbon Development Institute of Pakistan	Associate		
- Billable charges		33,715	19,364
International Industries Limited	Associate		
- Line pipe purchases		653,513	566,981
		THE REAL PROPERTY AND A RE	000,001

Sui Southern Gas Company Limited



	Relationship	2013	2012 (Rupees in '000)
Key management personnel			
- Remuneration		149,799	116,621
Liaquat National Hospital	Associate		
- Medical services		27,892	51,268
- Billable charges		42,834	74,230
Minto & Mirza	Associate		
- Professional charges		13,000	10,550
Packages Limited	Associate		
- Billable charges		11,663	10,130
Pak Suzuki Motor Company Limited	Associate		
- Motor vehicle purchases		47,535	71.994
- Billable charges		32,993	54.888
Pakistan Cables Limited	Associate		
- Billable charges		67,856	63,105
- Purchase of cable		16,360	
Pakistan Engineering Company Limited	Associate		
- Billable charges		56	51
PERAC - Research & Development Foundation.	Associate		
- Protessional charges		487	531
Petroleum Institute of Pakistan	Associate		
- Subscription / contribution		501	434
*Qaim Automotive Manufacturing (Private) Limited	Associate		
- Billable charges		-	126
- Purchase of auto parts		×.	344
"Quality Aviation (Private) Limited			
- Traveling services	Associate		48,559
*Siemens Pakistan Engineering Limited	Associate		
- Billable charges			6,306
- Supplies and maintenance			18
Staff Retirement Benefit Plans	Associate		
- Contribution to provident fund		246,670	228,877
- Contribution to pension fund		279,431	335.076
<ul> <li>Contribution to gratuity fund</li> </ul>		218,388	204,742



59th Annual Report 2013

	Relationship	2013	2012
	(Rupee	es in '000)	
Thatta Cement Company Limited	Associate		
- Billable charges		10,826	82,044
U.G Foods Company (Private) Limited	Associate		
- Billable charges		7,023	13,918

\*Current year transactions with these parties have not been disclosed as they did not remain related parties during the year.

\*\*Comparative transactions with these parties have not been disclosed as these parties were not related parties in last year.

Sale of gas meters is made at cost plus method. The Company is the only manufacturer of gas meters in the country.

Contribution to the defined contribution and benefit plans are in accordance with the terms of the entitlement of the employees and / or actuarial advice. Balance payable to / receivable from these employees benefit plans are disclosed in notes 10, 15, 30 and 40 to these financial statements.

Remuneration to the executive officers of the Holding Company (disclosed in note 44 to these financial statements) and loans and advances to them (disclosed in notes 22 and 27 to these financial statements) are determined in accordance with the terms of their employment. Mark-up free security deposits for gas connections to the executive staff of the Holding Company is received at rates prescribed by the Government of Pakistan.

46.1 Amount (due to) / receivable from related parties

The details of amount due with related parties not disclosed elsewhere in these financial statements are as follows:

	Relationship	2013	2012
		(Rupees in '000	
Askari Bank Limited	Associate		
- Long term finance		(1,333,333)	(1,689,000)
- Cash at bank		1,385	2,310
- Accrued mark-up		(23,982)	(23,885)
- Billable charges		9	7
- Gas supply deposit		(184)	(184)
**Attock Refinery Limited	Associate		
Sale of condensate		75,637	ŝ
Bank Al-Habib Limited	Associate		
- Long term finance		(500,000)	(541,778)
- Short term finance		(1,441,865)	1000-1007 0.000 
- Cash at bank		2,422	2,310
- Accrued mark-up		(26,850)	(12,057
Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited	Associate		
- Billable charges		5	72
- Gas supply deposit		(124)	(50)

Sal Southern Gas Company Limited



	Relationship	2013 (B)	2012 upees in '000)
		In	1000 IN 000J
Government related entities - various			
- Billable charges		58,014,471	52,805.044
<ul> <li>Mark-up accrued on borrowings</li> </ul>		(2,348)	(2.541
<ul> <li>Late payment surcharge on gas supplies</li> </ul>		(21,386,308)	(15,832,411
- Sharing of expenses		(11.924)	(16.205
<ul> <li>Net investment in finance lease</li> </ul>		107,973	78,743
- Gas purchases		(62,233,608)	(58,945,247
- Gas meters		288,094	84.006
- Uniform cost of gas		3,975,409	9,387.759
- Cash at bank		42,467	44,697
- Stock loan		(28,813)	(49,936
<ul> <li>Recoverable from insurance</li> </ul>		(2,025)	598
<ul> <li>Gas supply deposit</li> </ul>		(50,169)	(44,187
- Interest income accrued - late payment on gas bills		5,459,813	4,469.943
**Habib Bank Limited	Associate		
- Long term finance		(1,000,000)	20
- Short term finance		(1,482,788)	32
- Cash at bank		90,237	52
- Accrued mark-up		(24,258)	5 <u>-</u>
- Billable charges		3,354	17
- Gas supply deposit		(3,589)	10
Habib Metropolitan Bank	Associate		
- Long term finance			(225,566
- Short term finance		(95,536)	1. 
- Cash at bank			4.871
- Accrued mark-up		(13,409)	(66)
Hydrocarbon Development Institute of Pakistan	Associate		
- Billable charges		2,723	2,883
- Gas supply deposit		(4,000)	(4,000
International Industries Limitod	Associate		
- Billable charges	1.111 B. 1.111 B. 1.	24,278	85,717
- Gas supply deposit		(48,925)	(36,408
**Kahinoor Silk Mills Limited	Associate		
- Billable charges		21	
- Gas supply deposit		(60)	
"Liaquat National Hospital	Associate		
- Billable charges		84	8.313
- Gas supply deposit			(19,170
Packages Limited	Associate		
- Billable charges		951	991
- Gas supply deposit		(3,044)	(3,044
Pakistan Cables Limited	Associate		
- Billable charges		7,553	6,309
- Gas supply deposit		(17,159)	(16,535

and the second s

ł

ł

ł



59th Annual Report 2013

	Relationship	2013	2012
		(Ruper	es in '000)
Pakistan Engineering Company Limited	Associate		
- Billable charges		5	23
- Gas supply deposit		(12)	(12
**Pakistan Synthetic Limited	Associate		
- Billable charges		24,170	
- Gas supply deposit		(64,509)	-
Pak Suzuki Motor Company Limited	Associate		
- Billable charges		2,483	3,454
- Gas supply deposit		(10,656)	(8,500
**Premium Textile Limited	Associate		
- Billable charges		19,490	
- Gas supply deposit		(22,300)	52,564
Thatta Cement Company Limited	Associate		
- Billable charges		500	431
- Gas supply deposit		(45,000)	(45.000
*U.G Foods Company (Private) Limited			
- Billable charges			1,177
- Gas supply deposit			(3,699

\*Current balances with these parties have not been disclosed as they did not remain related parties as at year end.

\*\*Comparative balances with these parties have not been disclosed as these parties were not related parties in last year.

Sui Southern Gas Company Limited 🕺 2



#### 47. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The objective of Group's overall financial risk management is to minimize earnings volatility and provide maximum return to shareholders. The Board of Directors of the Holding Company has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Group's risk management frame work and policies.

The Group has exposure to the following risks from its use of financial instruments:

- Credit risk
- Liquidity risk
- Market risk
- 47.1 Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that one party to a financial instrument will fail to discharge an obligation and cause the other party to incur a financial loss without taking into account the fair value of any collateral. Credit risk arises from trade debts, net investment in finance lease, losins and advances, trade deposits, bank balances, interest accrued and other receivables. To reduce the exposure toward the credit risk, comprehensive customer category wise credit limits and terms have been established. In case of industrial and commercial customers gas supply deposits equivalent of three months estimated gas consumption and deposit from domestic customers as per rates notified by OGRA are taken to reduce credit exposure. The Holding Company continuously monitors the credit given to customers and interest accrued thareon and has established a dedicated recovery department for follow-up, recovery or disconnection of gas supply as the case may be. Loans and advances given to employees are secured against retirement benefits of the employees and title deed of properties of employees. Balances are maintained with banks of sound credit rating. The Holding Company attempts to control credit risk in respect of other receivables by monitoring credit exposures of counterparties.

The maximum exposure to credit risk before any credit enhancement at year end is the carrying amount of the financial assets as set out below:

	2013	2012	
	(Rupees in '000)		
Financial assets - loans and receivables			
Trade debts	76,367,960	70,613,275	
Net investment in finance lease	802,950	921,745	
Loans and advances	262,007	244,933	
Deposits	19,524	18,843	
Bank balances	934,259	1,499,123	
Interest accrued	5,027,361	4,078,727	
Other receivables	6,240.024	12.072,146	
	89,654,085	89,448,852	
	89,654,085	89,448	

#### 47.1.1 Collateral and other credit enhancements obtained

Security against supply of gas to industrial and commercial customers is taken on the basis of average three months, gas consumption estimated at the time of connection in form of cash deposits (gas supply deposits) / bank guarantee / irrevocable letter of credit. Security against supply of gas to domestic customers are obtained at rates notified by the OGRA. These collaterals are adjusted / called following on disconnection of gas supply. Details of security held at year end is as follows:

	2013	2012
	(Rup	ees in '000)
Cash deposits	5,211,695	4,551,464
Bank guarantees	21,229,159	15.492,056
Total	26,440.854	20,043,520



#### 47.1.2 Credit Quality

The Group monitors the credit quality of its financial assets with reference to historical performance of such assets and where available external credit ratings. The carrying values of all financial assets which are neither past due nor impaired are given in the note 47.1.3 & 47.1.4 below:

The credit quality of the Group's major bank accounts is assessed with reference to external credit ratings which are as follows:

Banks	Banks Rating Agency		Rating
		Short Terms	Long Term
Allied Bank Limited	PACRA	A-1+	AA+
Askari Bank Limited	PACRA	A-1+	AA
Bank Al-Habib Limited	PACRA	A-1+	AA+
Bank Alfalah Limited	PACRA	A-1+	AA
Bank Islami Limited	PACRA	A-1	A
Bank of Punjab Limited	PACRA	A-1+	AA-
Bank Of Tokyo Mitsubshi	Standard & Poor's	A-1	
Barclays Sank Limited	Standard & Poor's	A-1	A
Burj Bank Limited	JCR-VIS	A-1	A
City Bank N. A.	Moody's	P-1	A2
Deutsche Bank A.G	Standard & Poor's	A-1	A
Dubal Islamic Bank (Pakistan) Limited	JCR-VIS	A-1	A
Faysal Bank Limited	JCR-VIS	A-1+	A+ A A2 A A AA
First Women Bank Limited	PACRA	A-2	A-
Habib Bank Limited	JCR-VIS	A-1+	AAA
Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited	PACRA	A-1+	AA+
KASB Bank firmited	PACRA	A-3	BBB
MCB Bank Limited	PACRA	A-1+	AAA
Meezan Bank Limited	JCR-VIS	A-1+	AA
National Bank of Pakistan Limited	JCR-VIS	A-1	AAA
MB Bank Limited	PACRA	A-1+	AA-
Samba Bank Limited	JCR-VIS	A-1	AA-
Silk Bank Limited	JCR-VIS	A-2	A-
Soneti Bank Limited	PACRA	A-1+	AA-
Standard Chartered Bank (Pakistan) Limited	PACRA	A-1+	AAA
Summit Bank Limited	JCR-VIS	A-3	A-
Tameer Micro Finance Bank Limited	PACRA	A-1	A
United Bank Limited	JCR-VIS	A-1+	AA+

#### 47.1.3 Past due and impaired financial assets

#### industrial and commercial customers

The age analysis of trade debt balances relating to industrial and commercial customers at year end is as follows:

	2	013	201	2
	Gross carrying	Impairment	Gross carrying	Impairment
	amount		amount	
		(Rupees	in '000)	
Not due balances	15,391,500	*	15,305,400	2
Past due but not impaired	54,183,578		39,476,299	2
Past due and impaired	3,076,949	3,076,949	11,987.620	2,254,020
Disconnected customers	534,157	528,941	471,451	412,259
Total	73,186,184	3,605,890	67,240,770	2,686,279

Past due but not impaired balances include aggregate overdue balances of K-Electric, PSML and WAPDA amounting to Rs. 53.240 million and are subject to inter corporate circular debt of government entities and KE.



The Holding Company has collateral / security against industrial and commercial customers amounting to Rs. 25.081 million (2012: Rs. 18,785 million) and replenishes such collateral based on gas consumption and requirement of the customers. When recovery is not made within one month, such customers balances are generally considered past due. In case of past due balances the Holding Company starts recovery process through recovery department and where the amount is in excess of collateral and is not recovered by recovery department, then disconnection of meter (disconnected customers) is considered. Receivables which are past due and against which recoveries are not made or which are disconnected are considered as impaired debts.

÷

ļ,

#### Domestic customers

The age analysis of trade debt balances relating to domestic customers at year end is as follows:

	201	13	201	12
	Gross carrying amount	Impairment	Gross carrying amount	Impairment
	3	(Rupees	in '000'	
Not due balances	2,280,706	1	1,163,002	<b>a</b>
Past due but not impaired:				
Past due 1 - 6 month	3,515,980	*	1,500.276	8
Past due and impaired:				
Past due 7 - 9 months	196,390		443,092	87,819
Past due 10 - 12 months	174,154		300,323	61,526
Past due 13 - 18 months	437,502	189,089	748,328	188,648
Past due 19 - 24 months	205,883	205,883	418,362	79,392
Past due over 2 years	1,472,407	1,472,407	1,859,123	224,400
n de beren is envelopment not stansmin (382	2,486,336	1,867,379	3,769,228	641,785
Disconnected customers	2,494,712	2,122,689	1,962,391	1,714,328
Total	10,777,734	3,990,068	8,394,897	2,356,113

Past due but not impaired balances include aggregate overdue balances of K-Electric, PSML and WAPDA amounting to Rs. 53,240 million and are subject to inter corporate circular debt of government entities and KE.

#### Interest accrued

As at June 30, 2013 interest accrued was Rs. 5,027 million (2012: Rs. 4,078 million), interest is mainly accrued on customer balances which are past due. Interest on past due balances includes aggregate over due balances of WAPDA and SNGPL amounting to Rs. 4,981 million (2012: 3,991 million), recovery of which is subject to inter corporate circular debt of Government entities.

#### Other receivables

As at June 30, 2013 other receivable financial assets amounted to Rs. 6,240 million (2012: Rs. 12,072 million). Past due other receivables amounting to Rs. 3,681 million (2012: Rs. 9,388 million) include over due balances of SNGPL amounting to Rs. Nil (2012: Rs. 3,190 million). JJVL amounting to Rs. 3,445 million (2012: Rs. 1,346 million).



#### 47.1.4 Concentration of credit risk

Concentration of credit risk arises when a number of counter parties are engaged in similar business activities or have similar economic features that would cause their ability to meet contractual obligations to be similarly affected by changes in economics, political or other conditions. Concentration of credit risk indicates the relative sensitivity of the Group's performance to developments affecting a particular industry. Concentration of credit risk is determined with references to the individual customers / counter parties, type as well as geographical distribution of customers / counterparties. Concentration of credit risk in financial assets of the Group is as follows:

#### Trade debts

Customer category wise concentration of credit risk in respect of trade debt at year end is as follows:

	2013	
	(Rupees in '000)	
Power generation companies	45,904,212	43,839,449
Cement industries	49,722	33,827
Fertilizer and steel industries	13,353,847	9,589,856
Other industries	9,035,073	13,439,875
Total industrial customers	68,342,854	65,903,007
Commercial customers	1,237,440	690,022
Domestic customers	6,787,566	4,147,884
	76,367,960	71,740,913

At year end the Holding Company's most significant receivable balances were K-Electric, PSML and WAPDA which amounted to Rs. 44,303 (2012: Rs. 42,284 million), Rs. 12,680 million (2012: Rs. 8,782 million) and Rs. 1,495 million (2012: Rs. 2,203 million) respectively. These balances have aggregated due to inter corporate circular debt.

Geographical region wise concentration of credit risk in respect of trade debts at year end is as follows:

	2013	2012	
	(Rupees in '000)		
Karachi	68,124,176	62,703,500	
Sindh (excluding Karachi)	6,094,046	6,143,846	
Balochistan	2,149,738	2,893,567	
	76,367,960	71,740,913	

#### Net investment in finance lease

The Holding Company's most significant investment in finance lease amounted to Rs. 627 million (2012: Rs. 692 million) in respect of SNGPL.

Interest accrued

Most significant counter parties of the Holding Company in respect of interest accrued are disclosed in note 29 to these financial statements.

Other receivables

Most significant other receivables of the Holding Company are in respect of lease rental, lease service cost, contingent rent and uniform cost of gas agreement with SNGPL as disclosed in note 30.2 to these financial statements. These balances are subject to inter circular corporate debt.

#### 47.2 Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group will encounter difficulty in meeting its financial obligations as they fall due. Liquidity risk arises because of the possibility that the Group could be required to pay its fiabilities earlier than expected or difficulty in raising funds to meet commitments associated with financial liabilities as they fall due. The Group's approach to manage liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible, that it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its fiabilities when due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the Group's reputation. Due to nature of the business, the Group maintains flexibility in funding by maintaining committed credit lines available. The Group's liquidity management involves projecting cash flows and considering the level of liquid assets necessary to furfiil its obligation, monitoring balance sheet liquidity ratios against internal and external requirements and maintaining debt financing plans.

The table below analyses the Group's financial liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on the remaining period at the balance sheet date to the contractual maturity date.

			2013			
	Garrying Amount	Contractual cash flows	Not later than six months	Later than six months but not later than 1 year	Later than one year but not later than 2 years	Later than 2 years
			(Rupees in '	000)		
Financial liabilities at amortised cost						
Long term finance	28,365,257	(34,921,637)	(2,411,308)	(3.254,925)	(6,085,330)	(23,170,074)
Short term borrowings	4,275,250	(4,523,032)	(4,523,032)			
Trade and other payables	84,386,599	(84,386,599)	(84,386,599)			
Interest accrued	21,904,891	(21,904,891)	(21,904,891)			
Long term deposits	5,317,335	(13,020,785)	(96,293)	(96,293)	(135,799)	(12,692,400)
	144,252,332	(158,365,861)	(113,322.123)	(3.351,218)	(6,221.129)	(35,862,474)

			2012			
	Carrying Amount	Contractual cash flows	Not later than six months	Later than six months but not later	Later than one year but not later	Later than 2 years
			(Rupees in '	0005 <sup>than 1</sup> year	than 2 years	
Financial liabilities at amortised cost						
Long term finance	21,542,645	(28,641,410)	(2.888,149)	(2.280.225)	(5.526.944)	(17,946,092)
Short term borrowings	81,511,821	(81,633.257)	(81,520,823)	(37,478)	(37,478)	(37,478)
Trade and other payables	545	190) 190	141		(é	÷.
Interest accrued	15,197,115	(16.197.115)	(16,197,115)	24	2.4	21 # 1
Long term deposits	4,602.874	(11,086,831)	(83.499)	(81,049)	(162,099)	(10,760,184)
	123,854.455	(137.558.613)	(100,689,586)	(2,388,752)	(8,726,521)	(28.743,754)



The contractual cash flows relating to the above financial liabilities have been determined on the basis of latest available market rates. The rates of mark-up have been disclosed in notes 7 and 8 to these financial statements. Contractual cash flows of the long term deposits are determined on the assumption that adjusted / refund of these deposits will not be required before expiry of 40 years from balance sheet date.

#### 47.3 Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the value of the financial instrument may fluctuate as a result of changes in market interest rates or the market price due to a change in credit rating of the issuer or the instrument, change in market sentiments, speculative activities, supply and demand of securities and liquidity in the market. The market risk comprises of currency risk, interest rate risk and other price risk (equity price risk).

#### 47.3.1 Currency risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the value of financial asset or a liability will fluctuate due to a change in foreign exchange rates. It arises mainly where receivables and payables exist due to transactions entered into foreign currencies.

The Group is exposed to currency risk on creditors for gas that are denominated in a currency other than functional currency of the Group. The currency in which these transactions primarily are denominated is US Dollars. The Group's exposure to foreign currency risk is as follows:

	2	2013		12
	Rupees in 1000	US Dollars in 'D00	Rupees in '000	US Dollars in '000
Creditors for gas	6,880.079	69,636	7,925,807	84,227
Estimated forecast-gas purchases	178,776,736	1,844,961	147,818,000	1,648,283
Net exposure	185,656,815	1,914,597	155,743,807	1,732,510

Above net exposure is payable by the Group in Ruppes at the rate on which these are settled by the Group. Currently, the Group does not obtain forward cover against the gross exposure as exchange loss / gain on purchases of gas and supplies is recovered from / paid to Government of Pakistan as part of guaranteed return.

	Average rates		Balance sheet date rate	
	2013	2012	2013	2012
		(Rupee	<)	
		(miles		
The following significant excha	nge rates appliedduring the year:	(hipha		

Sensitivity analysis

A 10% strengthening / (weakening) of the Rupee against US Dollar at June 30, 2013 would have (decreased) / increased trade creditors by Rs. 688 million (2012; Rs. 793 million). There is no effect of strengthening / (weakening) of US dollar on consolidated equity and consolidated profit and loss account of the Group as exchange loss / gain on purchases of gas and store and supplies is recovered from / paid to Government of Pakistan as part of 17% guaranteed return. This analysis assumes that all other variables, in particular interest rates, remain constant. The analysis is performed on the same basis as for 2012.

ļ

-

#### 47.3.2 Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. Majority of the interest rate exposure arises from short and long term borrowings from banks. At the balance sheet date the interest rate profile of the Group's interest-bearing financial instruments were as follows:

	2013 (Rupe	201) ees in '000)
Fixed rate instruments		
Financial assets		
Net investment in finance lease	802,950	921.745
Loan and advances	4,650	900
Trade debts	22,733,425	17,257,124
Cash and bank balances	750,722	1,312,185
	24,291,747	19,491,957
Financial liabilities		
Long term deposits	(3,851,725)	(3,241,975
Government of Sindh loan	(6,055,042)	(4,753,064
Trade and other payables	(16,614,116)	(21,770,585
	(26,520,883)	(29,765,628
	2,229,136	(10,273,671
Variable rate instruments		
Financial assets		
Trade debts	40,529,418	39,458.000
Other receivables	6,304,458	1,346,433
	46.833,876	40,804,433
Financial liabilities	(	i
Long term loan except Government of Sindh loan	(22,313,215)	(16,789,581
Short term borrowings	(3,760,656)	0.000.000
Trade and other payables	(63,429,418)	(56.167,488
	(89,503,289)	(72,957,069
	(42,669,413)	(32,152,636

208 Sui Southerr Gas Company Limited

Fixed rate instrument bear fixed interest rate while all other borrowings bear variable interest rate and are indexed to KIBOR. Borrowing is generally determined on the basis of business needs. The Group analyses its interest rate exposure on a regular basis by monitoring existing facilities against prevailing market interest rates and taking into account various other financing options available.

Fair value sensitivity analysis for fixed rate instruments

The Group does not account for any fixed rate financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit and loss. Therefore, a change in interest rates at the reporting date would not affect unconsolidated profit and loss account and the unconsolidated equity of the Group.

Cash flow sensitivity analysis for variable rate instruments

A change of 100 basis points in interest rates at the reporting date would have net increased or (net decreased) the consolidated profit or loss of the Group as at June 30, 2013 by Rs. 427 million (2012; Rs. 322 million). This analysis assumes that all other variables, in particular foreign currency rates, remain constant. The analysis is performed on the same basis as for 2012.

47.3.3 Equity price risk

Equity price risk is the risk of changes in the fair value of equity securities as the result of changes in the levels of KSE-100 Index and the value of individual shares. The equity price risk exposure arises from the Group's investments in listed equity securities. This arises from investments held by the Group for which prices in the future are uncertain. The fair value of listed equity investments of the Group that are exposed to price risk as at June 30, 2013 is Rs. 89.68 million (2012; Rs. 66 million).

A 10% increase / decrease in the prices of listed equity securities of the Group at the reporting date would have increased or (decreased) long term investment and consolidated equity by Rs. 8.968 million (2012: Rs. 7 million). This analysis assumes that all other variables, in particular foreign currency rates, remain constant. The analysis is performed on the same basis for 2012.

#### 47.4 Fair value of financial assets and liabilities

The carrying values of all financial instruments reflected in the financial statements approximate their fair values except for investment in unquoted companies which are reflected at cost less impairment losses.

#### 47.4.1 Fair value hierarchy

The table below analyses financial instruments carried at fair value, by valuation method. The different levels have been defined as follows:

- . Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).
- Level 3: Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

		2013		
-	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
		(Rupees in '	000)	
Available-for-sale financials assets				
Quoted equity securities	89,684	160	-	89,684
	89,684		-	89,684
59	N 2.885	2012	with the second s	
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Tota
	Level 1	Level 2 (Rupees in		Tota
Available-for-sale financials assets	Level 1	———— (Rupees in	000)	
Available-for-sale financials assets Quoted equity securities	Level 1 66.474			Tota 66,474

There have been no transfers during the year. (2012: no transfers in either direction).

#### 47.5 Capital risk management

The objective of the Group when managing capital is to safeguard its ability to continue as a going concern so that it can continue to provide returns for shareholders, benefits for other stakeholders and to maintain a strong capital base to support the sustained development of its businesses.

The Group manages its capital structure by monitoring return on net assets and makes adjustments to it in the light of changes in accommic conditions. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust the amount of dividend paid to the shareholders or issue new shares.

The Group is not subject to externally imposed regulatory capital requirements.

The gearing ratio as at June 30 is as follows:

	2013	2012
	(Ru	pees in '000)
Total borrowings		
Long term finance	24,770,608	18,315,383
Current portion of long term finance	3,597,649	3,227,262
Short term borrowings	4,275,250	
	32,643,507	21,542,645
Less: Cash and bank balances	(943,220)	(1,509,341
Net debts	31,700,287	20,033,304
Capital employed	48,760,822	39,656.842
Gearing ratio	65%	51%



#### 48. OPERATING SEGMENTS

IFRS 8 -Operating Segments requires operating segments to be identified on the basis of internal reports about components of the Group that are regularly reviewed by the Chief Operating Decision Maker in order to allocate resources to segments and to asses their performance. As a result, management has identified the following two segments:

- 1) Gas transmission and distribution (sale of gas); and
- 2) Meter manufacturing (manufacturing and sale of gas meters)

#### Segment revenue and results

The following is analysis of the Group's revenue and results by reportable segment.

	Segmer	nt revenue	Segmei	nt profit	
	2013	2012	2013	2012	
Gas transmission and distribution	142,197,188	133,874,809	3,667	4,966,679	
Meter manufacturing	2,522,392	1,964,259	537,452	201,409	
Total segments results	144,719,580	135,839,068	541,119	5,168,088	
Unallocated - other expenses - Other operating expenses Unallocated - other income			(888,426)	(1,717,963	
Onenogated - other situatio			017 070		
<ul> <li>Non-operating income</li> <li>Profit before tax</li> </ul>			357,670	430,753 3,880,878	

The above revenue includes sale of meters by meter manufacturing segment to gas transmission and distribution amounting to Rs. 617 million (2012: Rs. 751 million).

The accounting policies of the reportable segments are same as disclosed in note 3.

Sui Southern Gas Company Limited 21

	2013 (Bu	2012 ipees in '000)
Segment assets and liabilities		
Segment assets		
Gas transmission and distribution	190,151,810	168,734,236
Meter manufacturing	1,628,242	876,714
Total segment assets	191,780,052	169,610,950
Unallocated		
- Loans and advances	262,007	244,993
- Taxation - net	2,769,835	1,429,149
- Interest accrued	490,111	491,021
- Cash and bank balances	943,220	1,509,341
	4,465,173	3,674,504
Total assets as per balance sheet	196,245,225	173,285,454
Segment liabilities		Ø
Gas transmission and distribution	167,052,619	142,696,023
Meter manufacturing	278,663	69,051
Total segment liabilities	167,331,282	142,765,074
Unallocated		
- Employee benefits	2,469,365	2,154,237
Total liabilities as per balance sheet	169,800,647	144,919,311

#### 49. DETAILS OF INVESTMENTS BY EMPLOYEES RETIRMENT BENEFIT FUNDS

Betails of the value of investments by the following funds based on respective audited financial statements at June 30, 2013 and 2012, are as follows:

2013 (Rupees in '000	
909 490	808,020
2,022,765	1,787,576
232,906	241,962
2,351,582	2,206,474
2,456,323	2,176,207
2,435,745	2,142,043
120,148	104,234
	(Rup 909,490 2,022,765 232,906 2,351,582 2,456,323 2,435,745



#### 50. ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGMENTS

#### 50.1 Income tax

The Group takes into account the current income tax law and decisions taken by appellate authorities. Instances where the Group's view differs from the view taken by the income tax department at the assessment stage and where the Group considers that its view on items of material nature is in accordance with law, the amounts are shown as contingent liabilities.

50.2 Staff retirement and other service benefit obligations

Certain actuarial assumptions have been adopted as disclosed in note 40 to the financial statements for valuation of these obligations and fair value of plan assets. Any changes in these assumptions in future years might affect unrecognised gains and losses in those years.

#### 50.3 Property, plant and equipment

In accordance with the accounting policy, the management carries out an annual assessment of depreciable amount and useful lives of property, plant and equipment. Further, the Group reviews the value of the assets for possible impairment on an annual basis. Any change in the estimates in future years might effect the carrying amounts of the respective items of property, plant and equipment with a corresponding affect on the depreciation charge and impairment.

50.4 Trade debts and other receivables

The Group reviews its receivable against provision required there against on a ongoing basis and appropriate provision is made against outstanding receivable based on systematic basis as approved by the Board of Directors.

50.5 Stock in trade and stores, spares and loose tools

The management continuously reviews its inventory for existence of any items which may have become obsolete. The estimates against slow moving and obsolete items are made based on systematic basis as approved by the Board of Directors.

50.6 Fair value of investments

Management has determined fair value of certain investments by using quotations from active market of the financial instruments.

50.7 Recognition of income from sale of Natural Gas Liquid (NGL) and Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG)

Income from sale of NGL and LPG to Jamshoro Joint Venture Limited is recognized based on provisional involce price / quantity being the best estimate available. Any change in provisional price / quantity will be accounted for prospectively in the year in which there is change in price / quantity.

#### 50.8 Recognition of gas development surcharge

Management has recognised income from gas development surcharge according to Final Revenue Requirement (FRR) issued by OGRA based on stay orders as mentioned in note 1.4.1. Further, gas development surcharge does not include the impact of stay orders as mentioned in note 1.4.2 since no revised FRR has been issued by OGRA in this regard.



#### 51. BENAZIR EMPLOYEE STOCK OPTION SCHEME (BESOS)

On August 14, 2009, the Government of Pakistan (GoP) launched Benazir Employees' Stock Option Scheme ('the Scheme') for employees of certain State Owned Enterprises (SOEs) and non-State Owned Enterprises where GoP holds significant investments (non-SOEs). The scheme is applicable to permanent and contractual employees who were in the employment of these entities on the date of launch of the Scheme, subject to completion of five years vesting period by all contractual employees and by permanent employees in certain instances.

The Scheme provides for a cash payment to employees on retirement or termination based on the price of shares of respective entities. To administer this scheme, GoP shall transfer 12% of its investment in such SOEs and non-SOEs to a Trust Fund to be created for the purpose by each of such entities. The eligible employees would be allocated units by each Trust Fund in proportion to their respective length of service, and on retirement or termination such employees would be entitled to receive such amounts from Trust Funds in exchange for the surrendered units as would be determined based on market price for listed entities or breakup value for non-listed entities. The shares relating to the surrendered units would be transferred back to GoP.

The scheme also provides that 50% of dividend related to shares transferred to the respective Trust Fund would be distributed amongst the unit holder employees. The balance 50% dividend would be transferred by the respective Trust Fund to the Central Revolving Fund, managed by the Privatization Commission of Pakistan for payment to employees against surrendered units. The deficit, if any, in Trust Funds to meet the re-purchase commitment would be met by GoP.

The Scheme, developed in compliance with the stated GoP policy of empowerment of employees of State Owned Enterprises need to be accounted for by the covered entities, including the Group, under the provisions of amended International Financial Reporting Standard 2. - Share-based Payment (IFRS 2). However, keeping in view the difficulties that may be faced by the entities covered under the Scheme, the Securities & Exchange Commission of Pakistan on receiving representations from some of entities covered under the Scheme and after having consulted the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan has granted exemption to such entities from the application of IFRS 2 to the Scheme.

Had the exemption not been granted there would have been no impact on the results of the Holding Company as the annual return of the Holding Company is determined under the regulatory revenue requirement, which would have covered any additional cost if incurred by the Holding Company in respect of the aforesaid Scheme.

#### 52. GENERAL

- 52.1 Figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand rupees unless otherwise stated.
- 52.2 Corresponding figures have been rearranged and reclassified, wherever necessary.
- 52.3 The Board of Directors have proposed a final dividend for the year ended June 30, 2013 of Rs. Nil per share (2012: Rs. 2.5 per share), amounting to Rs. Nil (2012: Rs. 2,097.420 million) for approval of the members at the annual general meeting to be held on April 16, 2016.

#### 53. DATE OF AUTHORISATION

These financial statements were authorised for issue in Board of Directors meeting held on March 05, 2016.

Miftah Ismail Chairman

Khalid Rahman Managing Director



## STATISTICAL INFORMATION



## Ten Years Summary

1.0	The strength of the strength o	<b>F</b>
14.01	Statistical	11212
NOV	otatistical	Data

For the year ended 30 June	Unit	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Gas purchasec	MMCF	344,008	367,587	385.362	387,008	410,316	423,194	428,541	395,779	405,322	419,275
Gas sold	MMCF	318,068	338,759	358,959	357,910	377,265	384,522	388,828	356,040	364,409	373,645
Mains - transmission	Km	2,786	2,943	3,062	3,290	3,309	3,320	3,320	3,337	3,401	3,490
Value & services - distribution - additions	Km	924	1,424	1,778	2,290	2,079	2,352	2,503	2,468	1,709	1,465
New connections	Millions	68,653	78,578	81,026	92.139	95,969	114,846	112,732	112,748	128,601	86,210
LPG sales	Matric Ton	Second Second	Samuel	141000			33 Disense seve		9.065	37,492	83,065
Gas meters - produced / assembled	Millions	322,000	400,200	513,500	550,150	513.250	650,460	750.000	612,903	675,521	690,129
Income statement						Rs. Million	ŝ				
Sales		54,445	62 512	77,562	85,717	84,543	118,585	127,614	126,403	153,269	164,354
GST		(7.090)	(8.136)	(9,075)	(9:398)	(9.548)	(14,446)	(15,340)	(16.001)	(19,394)	(22,156)
Sales excluding GST		47,355	54,376	68,487	76,319	74,995	104.139	112,274	110,402	133,875	142,198
Gas Development Surcharge		(2,555)	(1.673)	(2, 183)	(7,234)	(369)	4.012	(4.537)	4,127	(2,971)	9,440
Net sales		44,800	52,703	66,304	69,085	74,626	108,151	107,737	114,529	130,904	151,638
Cost of gas		(38,713)	(46,813)	(59, 594)	(63,157)	(69,238)	(102.388)	(95,333)	(102,890)		(135,449)
Transmission and distribution costs		(2,389)	(2.327)	(3.550)	(3,513)	(3,671)	(3.898)	(7,019)	(6,395)	(7,086)	(8,977)
Administrative and selling expenses		(1, 136)	(1,290)	(873)	(939)	(1,347)	(2.012)	(2,252)	(2,905)	(3,465)	(3,083)
Depreciation		(1,922)	(2,182)	(2,149)	(2,065)	(2,129)	(2,594)	(2,782)	(3,177)	(3,565)	(3,981)
Other operating expenses		(104)	(157)	(178)	(148)	(968)	(2,353)	(752)	(1,645)	(1,718)	(4,952)
Other operating income		1,732	2,218	3,151	2,651	5,707	3,910	3,789	3.760	3,358	3,816
Total operating profit		2,268	2,152	3,111	1,924	2,980	(1,184)	3,388	1.277	278	(987)
Other non-operating income		-			1,190	1,772	6,009	8,641	10.028	11,340	8,925 7,938
Profit before finance cost		2.258	2,152	3,111	3,114	4,752	4,825	12,029	11.305	(7,532)	(7.608)
Finance cost		(696)	(563)	(1,390)	(1.779)	(2,370)	(4,410)	(5.016)	(5,786) 5,519	4,086	(7.603)
Profit before taxation		1,572	1,589	1,721	1,335	2,382	415	7,013		(1,505)	(114)
Taxation Profit alter taxation		(575) 997	(576) 1,013	(829) 892	(1,045) 290	(1,391) 991	(159) 256	(2,614) 4,399	(795) 4,724	2,581	216
Balance Sheet											
		0.040	6746		2	0.040	0.040	0.742	9.300	8,809	8.809
Share capital		6,712	6,712	6,712	6.712 3.027	6,712 3,603	6,712 2,972	6,712 7.360	8,390 9,385	9,439	7.696
Reserves		3,642	3,654	3,630	9,739	10,315	9,684	14.072	17,775	18,248	16.505
Share capital and reserves		10,354	10,366	10,342	3003	10,313	2,004	14,072	10,252	10.252	10.252
Surplus on revaluation of fixed assets		2.496	2.875	3,204	3,879	4.854	5.014	7.018	7,851	7.622	6.180
Deterred tax		2,430	2,875	904	999	1.095	1,308	1.530	1.825	2,154	2,466
Employees past-ratirement benefits		1.510	1.807	2,090	2,364	2.579	4,282	4.873	5,359	6,497	6,416
Long term deposits & advances Deferred credit		1.711	1,791	2,246	2,977	3.820	4,847	4,989	5,519	5,337	5,748
Long term financing		4,645	7.203	8,725	12,581	15,583	17,496	11,646	14,471	18,315	24,770
Non-current liabilities		11,235	14.524	17,169	22,800	27,932	32,947	30,056	34,825	39,925	45,580
Current perties of long term financing		1,717	1.461	1.519	2,286	377	4,969	5,035	4,272	3,227	3,598
Short term berrowings			220	1.165	1,000		-	3,721	1	×	4,018
Trade payables		5,882	7,767	12,589	18,108	25,607	45,490	44,560	56,717	77,947	80,522
Other payables		2,481	3,159	3.621	6,638	5,217	3,282	6,487	5,498	8,909	14,018
Interest and mark-up accrued		168	185	675	1,134	2,038	4,182	6,829	10,823	16,197	21,904
Taxation - net			+0.700		165	217	67.000	00.000	77,310	105.035	124,060
Current liabilities		10,248	12,792	19,569	29,381	33,456	57.923	66,632			
Total equity and liabilities		31,837	37,682	47,080	61.920	71,703	100,554	110,760	140,162	173,460	196,397
Work in progress		832	2,406	2,675	4.313	4,006	3,538	4,751	5,664	6,905	7,183
Operating tangible fixed assets		16,665	19,235	22,225	27.021	29,802	34,558	36,915	53,981	57,355	60,553
Property, plant & equipment		17,497	21,641	24,900	31.334	33,808	38,096	41,666	59,845	64,260	67,736
Intangible assets		1.07	61	56	62	69	44	5	16		125
Long term financial assets		345	299	383	354	1,547	1,381	1,254	1,125	2,002	1,926
Non-current assets		17.842	22,001	25,339	31,750	35,424	39,521	42,925	60,786	66,308 2,080	69,787 2,165
Stores spares & loose tools		794	929	1,012	1,022	1,155	1,703	2,037	2,263 703	2,080	629
Stock in trace		19B	227	281	369	512	491	455 43,816	49,182	71,741	75,265
Trade cebts		6,708	8,755	10,398	16,119 6,880	20,045 9,137	32,568 22,929	43,010	49,102	25,686	38,220
Other receivables		2,175	3,580	8	6,880 6	198	1,198	2,854	3,474	3,553	5,529
Interest and mark-up accrued		13 669	500	556	0	190	1,150	-2,0.34	2,306	1,428	2,768
Taxation - net		199	207	291	253	438	250	344	2,300		166
Trade deposits & prepayments Cash & bank balances		3,041	1,269	3,815	5,268	4,356	1.477	620	1,085	1,503	847
Gash & bank balances Current assets		13,995	15.681	21,741	30,170	36,279	61.033	67,835	79,376		126,610
Total Assets		31,837	37,682	47.080	61,920	71,703	100,554	110,760	140,162	173,460	196,397
	1000		-								



## Ten Years of Progress

Gas Customers	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Industrial										
Karachi	2,337	2,481	2.621	2,759	3.039	3,197	3,245	3,380	3.447	3,428
Sindh (Interior)	257	272	318	381	476	549	564	607	526	636
Balochistan	44	42	39	44	46	55	54	55	56	55
Sub - total	2,638	2,795	2.978	3,184	3,561	3,801	3,863	4,042	4,129	4,119
Commercial										
Karachi	13,504	14,099	14,793	15,642	16,795	17,362	17,673	17,998	17.442	17,102
Sindh (Interior)	3,166	3,404	3,505	3.622	3,875	4,265	4,465	4,872	4,854	4,756
Balochistan	1,482	1,552	1.640	1,707	1,887	1.978	2,018	2.128	2.198	2,261
Sub - total	18,152	19,055	19,938	20,971	22,558	23,606	24,156	24,998	24,494	24,119
Domestic										
Karachi	1,227,528	1,252,575	1.293.046	1,337,692	1,407,848	1,438,769	1,482,439	1,544,709	1,597,926	1,635,129
Sindh (Intenor)	350,210	369,013	390.046	418,052	458,737	497.545	535,736	582,916	640,452	682,238
Balochistan	135,415	145,251	154,403	164,354	179.372	191,279	200,963	211.228	222,115	229,252
Sub - total	1,713,153	1,766,839	1,837,495	1,920,098	2,045,957	2,127.593	2,219,138	2,338.853	2,460,494	2,546,619
Total										
Karachi	1,243,369	1,269,155	1,310,460	1,355,093	1,427,683	1,459,328	1,503,357	1,566,087	1,618,815	1,655,659
Sindh (Intenar)	353,633	372,689	393,869	422.055	463.088	502,360	540,765	588.395	645,932	687,630
Balochistan	136,941	146,845	156.082	166,105	181.305	193,312	203.035	213,411	224,370	231,568
Grand Total	1,733,943	1,788,689	1,860,411	1,944,253	2,072,076	2,155,000	2,247,157	2,367.893	2,489,117	2,574,857
Gas Sales in million cubic feet										5
Industrial										
Katachi	198,257	201,026	213,559	208,392	223,921	235,244	231,943	210,321	211,209	209,866
Sindh (Interior)	49,066	61,202	67,098	63,154	65.841	60,343	61,990	45,828	42,645	48,577
Balochistan	8,467	9,807	10,242	9,066	9.264	9,854	10,637	9,425	9,167	9,091
Sub + total	255,790	272,035	290,909	280,612	299,026	365,441	304,570	265.574	263,021	267,534
Commercial										
Karachi	5,614	6,123	6,703	7,050	8.451	7,803	8,036	7,864	8,040	7,938
Sindh (Interior)	1,090	1,210	1,271	1,330	1,394	1.464	1,559	1.672	1,780	1,748
Balochistan	458	500	515	535	582	581	610	649	709	711
Sub - total	7,162	7,833	8,489	8,915	10,427	9,848	10,205	10,185	10.529	10,397
Domestic										
Karachi	37,027	39,108	39,930	41,798	44,707	45,766	49,038	52,632	59,236	62,021
Sindli (Interior)	11,648	12,325	12,574	13,119	14,954	15,593	16,770	18.633	21,319	23,523
Balochistan	6,441	7,458	7,057	7,466	8,151	7,874	8,245	9,016	10,304	10,170
Sub - total	55,116	58,891	59,561	62,383	67,812	69,233	74,053	80,281	90,859	95,714
Total										
Karachi	240.898	246,257	260,202	257,240	277,079	288,813	289,017	270,817	278,485	279,825
Sindh (Interior)	61,804	74,737	80,943	77,603	82,189	77,400	80,319	66,133	55,744	73,848
Balochistan	15,366	17,765	17,814	17,067	17,997	18,309	19,492	19,090	20,180	19,972
CLEAR THINK AND THE	318.068	338,759	358,959	351,910	377,265	384,522	388,828	356,040	364,409	373,645



## Pattern of Shareholdings

As of June 30, 2013

# of Shareholders	Shareh	oldings' Slab		Total Shares Held
5273	1	to	100	136,465
670	101	to	500	728,071
355	501	ta	1000	1,047,659
296	1001	to	5000	15,208,535
2	5001	to	10000	4,821,271
2	10001	to	15000	3,051,222
7	15001	ta	20000	2.240,101
	20001	to	25000	1.336,476
1	25001	to	30000	1,554,075
	30001	to	35000	851,863
	35001	to	40000	927,519
	40001	to	45000	510,581
3	45001	to	50000	1.277.856
	50001	to	55000	467.978
	55001	to	60000	411.178
	60001	to	65000	562.054
3	65001	to	70000	872,882
	70001	to	75000	442,375
	75001	to	80000	394,000
	80001	to	85000	167,905
	85001	to	90000	174,656
	90001	to	95000	282,000
	95001	to	100000	1,292,437
	100001	to	105000	201,960
	105001	to	110000	214,625
	125001	ta	130000	125,500
	130001	to	135000	1.050,979
	140001	to	145000	289,690
	145001	to	150000	600.000
	150001	to	155000	305,250
	150001	to	165000	163.543
	170001	to	175000	345.187
	175001	to to	180000	354,975
	180001	to	185000	182,887
	190001		195000	
	195001	to .	200000	385,615
	200001	to	205000	400.000 809.396
		to		
	205001	to	210000	416,704
	230001	to	235000	469.000
	265001	ta	270000	265.500
	275001	to	280000	277,904
	340001	to	345000	344,690
	350001	to	355000	352,937
	360001	to	365000	725,021
	410001	to	415000	414,517



### 59th Annual Report 2013

# of Shareholders	Shareh	oldings' Slab		Total Shares Held
2	495001	to	500000	1,000,000
1	500001	to	505000	500,251
1	515001	to	520000	516,008
1	525001	to	530000	525,500
1	530001	to	535000	534,187
12	595001	to	600000	597.751
t	695001	to	700000	700,000
1	725001	to	730000	727,500
1	745001	to	750000	745,500
1	760001	to	765000	761,052
t i	780001	to	785000	780,500
1	1060001	to	1065000	1,062,801
1	1370001	to	1375000	1,371,437
t	1400001	10	1405000	1,401,000
1	1695001	10	1700000	1.698.595
t):	1815001	to	1820000	1,818,500
1	2360001	to	2365000	2.362,500
1	2495001	to	2500000	2,500,000
1	3495001	to	3500000	3,500,000
1	3645001	to	3650000	3,648,750
1	3735001	to	3740000	3.735.679
1	3920001	10	3925000	3,920,437
	4140001	to	4145000	4,143,240
	5740001	10	5745000	5,740,500
	7225001	10	7230000	7,227,000
	8190001	to	8195000	8,192.028
	10940001	to	10945000	10.941.554
	12690001	to	12695000	12.694.227
	13120001	to	13125000	13,125,000
	14310001	to	14315000	14,314,772
	20225001	to	20230000	20,229,500
	20475001	to	20480000	20,478,701
	33385001	to	33390000	33,385,674
	57750001	10	57755000	57,754,179
	58475001	to	58480000	58,476,700
	63880001	to	63885000	63,882,029
	468465001	to	468470000	468,468,218
20.001		015%		880,916,309

# Categories of Shareholdings As of June 30, 2013

Categories of Shareholders	Shareholders	Shares Held	Percentage	
Directors and their spouse(s) and minor children		4		
NESSAR AHMED	2	3,936	0.00	
MIRZA MAHMDOD AHMAD	t	6.562	0.00	
Associated Companies, undertakings and related parties		74 -	3	
Executives			1	
Public Sector Companies and Corporations	14	116,137,433	13.18	
Banks, development finance institutions, non-banking finance companies,			-	
insurance companies, takaful, modarabas and pension lunds	43	39,078,208	4.44	
Mutual Funds		-	-	
GOLDEN ARROW SELECTED STOCKS FUND LIMITED	1	4,143,240	0,47	
CDC - TRUSTEE NIT STATE ENTERPRISE FUND	1	58,476,700	6.64	
CDC - TRUSTEE NIT-EQUITY MARKET OPPORTUNITY FUND	1	354,437	0.04	
NATIONAL BANK OF PAKISTAN-TRUSTEE DEPARTMENT NI(U)T FUND	3	20,478,701	2.32	
COC - TRUSTEE AKD INDEX TRACKER FUND	1	41,343	0.00	
COC - TRUSTEE AKD OPPORTUNITY FUND	1	1,698,595	0.19	
TRI STAR MUTUAL FUND LTD.	1	1,312	0.00	
General Public			( <u> </u>	
a. Local	19,750	51.842.107	5.86	
b. Foregn	21	2,774,185	0.31	
Others				
A. THE PRESIDENT ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF PAKISTAN	1	468.468.218	53,18	
B. SSGC EMPLOYEES EMPOWERMENT TRUST	1	63,882,029	7.25	
C. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES	110	19,823,974	2.25	
D. RETIREMENT FUNDS AND CHARITABLE TRUSTS	7	551,206	0.06	
E. ALL OTHERS	- 44	33,344,123	3.79	
Totais	20,001	880,916,309	100.00	

Shareholders holding 5% or more	Shares Held	Percentage
THE PRESIDENT ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF PAKISTAN SSGC EMPLOYEES EMPOWERMENT TRUST CDC - TRUSTEE NIT STATE ENTERPRISE FUND	468,468,218 63,882,029 58,476,700	53.18 7.25 6.64 8.56
STATE LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION OF PAKISTAN	57,754,179	6.56



## Form of Proxy

59th Annual General Meeting

			ordinary shares as p
Hereby appoint ()	Name)		
Who is also mem	ber of Sui Southern Gas C	ompany Limited, as my Proxy to vote for me a	ind on my behalf at the 59 <sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting
of the Company t	o be held on 16 April 2016	and at any adjournment thereof.	
Signed this		day of	2016
oho No. Witnes			
1			
	WAR STOLEN		SIGNATURE ON
	HU31533		DEPUT VIEW
	CNIC		21MML
	07		
	Passport No		
			The Signature should agree
2	Signature		with the specimen registered with the Company.
	Name		
	Address		
	0002		
	CI1		

#### Notes:

- This Form must be signed across Five Rupees Revenue Stamp and it should be deposited in Share Registar's Office of the Company not later than 48 hours before the time of holding the Meeting (Article 67).
- 2. No person shall be appointed a proxy who is not a member of the Company and qualified to vote, save that a Corporation being a member of the Company may appoint as its proxy, any person thought not to be a member. An agent duly authorized under a power of attorney shall not be entitled to be present and vote on behalf of his appointer unless the agent is himself a member qualified to vote at the time of his being present at the Meeting at which he proposes to vote as such agent (Article 65).

For GBC account holders/corporate entities:

In addition to the above, the following requirements have to be mot-

- I) The Proxy Form shall be witnessed by two persongs whose name, addresses and CNIC number shall be mentioned on the form
- in) Attested copies of CNIC or the passport of the beneficial owners and the proxy shall be furnished with the Proxy Form.
- (iii) The Proxy shall produce his orginal CNIC or original passport at time of the Meeting
- In case of corporate entity, the Board of Director, resolution/ power of attorney with specimen signature shall be submitted (unless it has been provided earlier) along with Proxy Form to the Company.

